



NO RESERVE AUCTIONS

STARTING AT \$1 ON MARCH 1ST



HK91
\$2500 - \$4000



MK12 MOD 1 CLONE
\$3000 - \$4000

BUCK MARK
\$300 - \$400



T36 \$2000 - \$3000 (est.)

FAL \$1000 - \$2000 (est.)

Wilson Combat 458 \$2000-\$3000 (est.)

Rem. 700 Sniper \$1000-\$2000 (est.)

Ruger 77/44 Rifle \$600- \$800 (est.)

Ruger 77/22 Rifle \$200-\$400 (est.)

Ruger Mark II \$300 \$500 (est.)

DPMS Lower \$200 - \$300 (est.)

Mark .22 Pistol \$300 - \$500 (est.)

T36 Tommy Built \$2000 - \$3000 (est.)

THESE AND MORE ON AUCTION AT [GUNSPOT.COM](https://gunspot.com)!

MONTHLY GUN GIVEAWAYS

ON SOCIAL MEDIA

[@gunspotofficial](https://www.instagram.com/gunspotofficial)



FIREARMS NEWS[®]

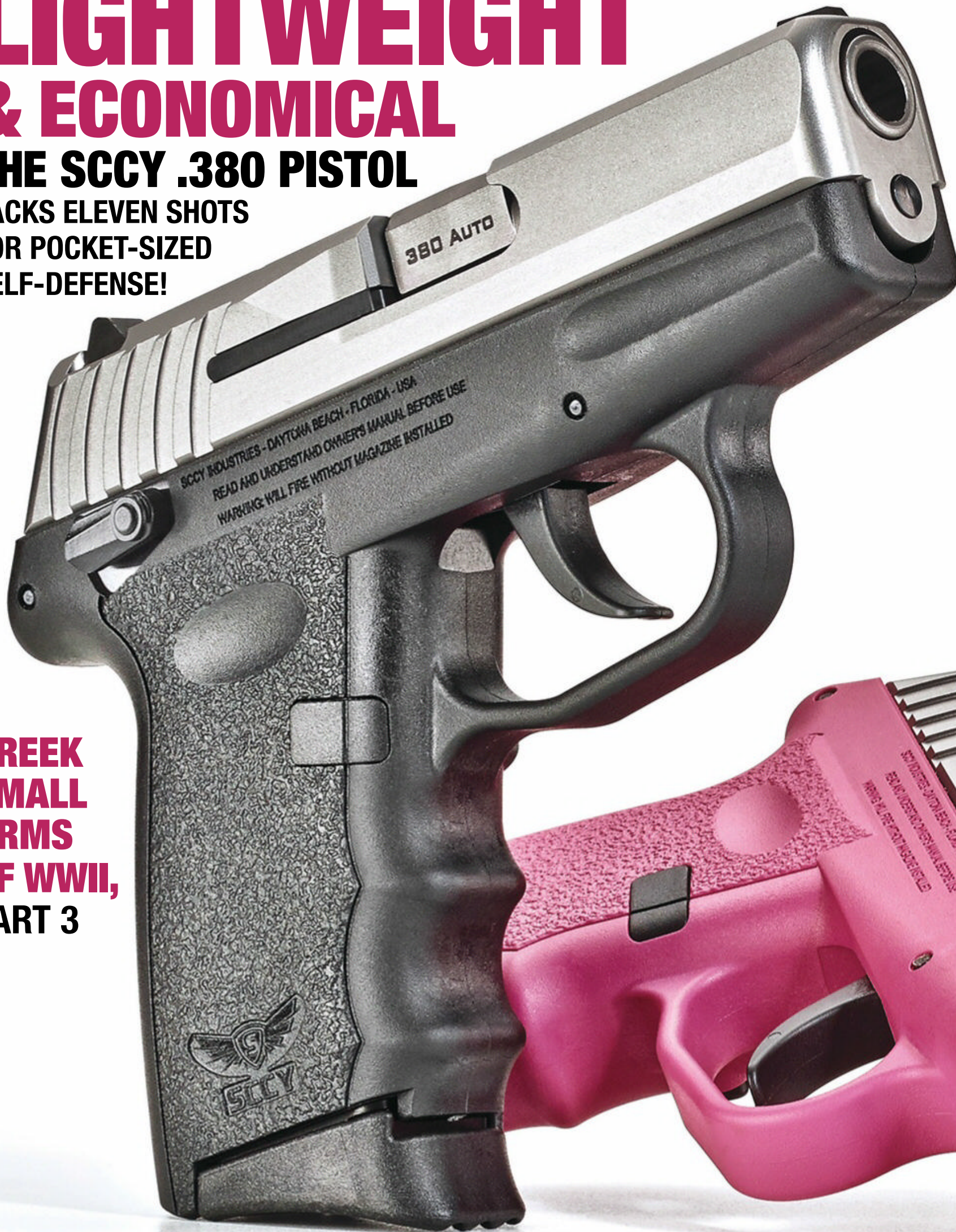
GUN SALES, REVIEWS, & INFORMATION

FEBRUARY 2020 | ISSUE 4

LIGHTWEIGHT & ECONOMICAL

THE SCCY .380 PISTOL

PACKS ELEVEN SHOTS
FOR POCKET-SIZED
SELF-DEFENSE!



GREEK
SMALL
ARMS
OF WWII,
PART 3

PATRICK SWEENEY
REVIEWS
**THE SIG P210
STANDARD PISTOL**

SHOOTABLE HISTORY
**COLLECTING
BATTLE-DAMAGED
FIREARMS**

HISTORY OF
THE FAL,
PART 1



EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN TACTICAL 1911s WITH **DAVIDSON'S DARK EARTH CERAKOTE FINISH!**



AMERICAN TACTICAL

FX 1911 MILITARY

45 Auto • 8+1 Capacity • 5" Barrel

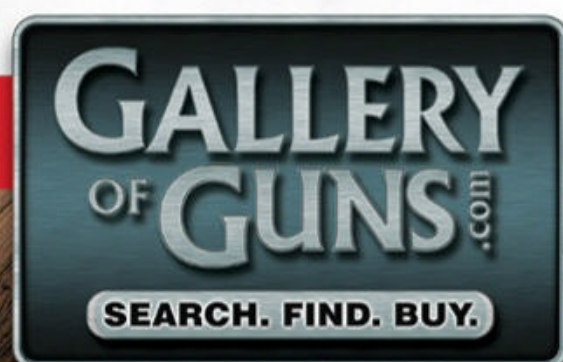
G-10 Pachmayr Grips
Military-Style Front and Rear Sights



#ATIGFX45MILBS



#ATIGFX45MILBF



► NO HIDDEN FEES OR TRANSFER FEES!

GET YOURS TODAY AT GALLERYOFGUNS.COM!

It's simple. If anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Program during the time you own the gun, it will be replaced with a brand new gun. Visit GalleryofGuns.com for details.



©2020 Davidson's, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MILSPORT AR-15 410 SHOTGUN

ALL NEW USA MADE SHOTGUN WITH A PATENTED 410 GAUGE ALUMINUM MODULAR UPPER RECEIVER

410 VERSATILITY
AR PERFORMANCE

MSRP:

\$719⁹⁵

ATIG15MS410

CRITTER GETTER

- 410 GAUGE
- 5RD CAPACITY
- ADJUSTABLE GAS SYSTEM
- PATENTED UPPER RECEIVER
- 1 CYLINDER CHOKE TUBE (OTHER TUBES AVAILABLE)
- SMALL GAME, LARGE GAME, HOME PROTECTION AND TARGET SHOOTING
- 13" CUSTOM KEYMOD RAIL
- 6 POSITION ROGERS SUPER-STOC
- 18" BARREL, DULL HARD CHROME
- METAL FRONT AND REAR FLIP SIGHTS

10% OFF MSRP

Use **TENOFFMS410** at checkout.
Only at AmericanTactical.us
Expires 04.03.2020



AMERICAN TACTICAL
www.AmericanTactical.us
1-800-290-0065

Quantities limited. Not responsible for printing errors. Sale subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. ATI will ONLY transfer ownership of a firearm to individuals or agencies in possession of a valid Federal Firearms License (FFL). This means we cannot ship directly to you unless you are an FFL holder.



All inquiries for
Advertising, Editorial:
1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064
2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor
Peoria, IL 61614

PLACING AN AD

Advertisers will furnish **FIREARMS NEWS** with copy legibly printed or typewritten on one side of the paper only. Please leave a margin of at least 1" on all sides. Classified ad copy can be submitted on disk, e-mailed to **firearmsnews@outdoorsg.com**, through **www.firearmsnews.com**, or picked up from your web site.

Contact the Art Director before submitting electronic display advertising.

Due care and diligence is used in checking advertising copy for accuracy, but the Publisher makes no warranty, express or implied. Advertisers and **FIREARMS NEWS** are not responsible for typographical errors, mistakes or misprints.

All ads received too late for the current issue will be inserted in the following issue, unless you qualify the submission of the ad. Existing ad copy may be substituted if new copy fails to arrive by the specified date.

Advertising is credit card, check or money order in advance. If uncertain as to the cost of your ad, submit it and we will advise the amount to be remitted, and we will refund any overage.

Artwork is kept in our files for 13 months and then destroyed. Reproduction quality is not guaranteed.

FIREARMS NEWS reserves the right to omit any ads that in its opinion are objectionable.

In addition, **FIREARMS NEWS** will no longer accept ads offering the following items for sale: Plans, videos or books for converting semi-automatic firearms into full-automatic firearms.

Sound suppressor plans, and videos. Plans or formulas for making explosives, booby traps, etc.

Lock picks, Slim-Jims, etc. and lock picking instructions.

Also, items related to the above.

If in doubt about your ad, call us.

AD DEADLINE DATES

ISSUE	DEADLINE	ISSUE	DEADLINE
Vol. 74 - Issue 7	Feb. 24	Vol. 74 - Issue 10	Apr. 13
Vol. 74 - Issue 8	Mar. 9	Vol. 74 - Issue 11	Apr. 27
Vol. 74 - Issue 9	Mar. 30	Vol. 74 - Issue 12	May 11

NOTE: ALL ad space **MUST** be reserved and art materials **MUST** be received **BEFORE** the above **DEADLINE DATES!**

COMPLAINTS AGAINST ADVERTISERS

We want **FIREARMS NEWS** readers to receive prompt, friendly service from our advertisers. If you have experienced bad service from a **FIREARMS NEWS** advertiser, you may submit a complaint in writing to **FIREARMS NEWS**, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. You can e-mail to **firearmsnews@outdoorsg.com** or fax to (309) 679-5476. We do not accept complaints by telephone. Note that **FIREARMS NEWS** is not a law enforcement agency and cannot investigate complaints. We will contact the advertiser on your behalf, and a continuing pattern of complaints can cost an advertiser its advertising privileges.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

BE AWARE THAT FIREARMS NEWS ONLY ACCEPTS SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS FROM AUTHORIZED AGENTS! WE MAY NOT HONOR REQUESTS FROM UNAUTHORIZED AGENTS, AND YOU THEREFORE MAY LOSE YOUR MONEY IF YOU BUY FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED AGENT. If you are offered a subscription to **FIREARMS NEWS**, please call 1-800-345-6923 to determine if the agent is authorized. For more information on subscription scams, please visit **www.ftc.gov**.

To change your address: Call our toll-free customer service number or E-mail us with your new address **6 to 8 weeks before** your move. **If you receive a bill after you've paid:** Our letters probably crossed in the mail. Please disregard any bill or renewal notice you receive soon after mailing your payment or order. (If you continue to receive notices, please let us know.)

If your issue is damaged or missing: Call our toll-free number or E-mail us. We'll replace the issue or extend your subscription, whichever you prefer. Remember, **FIREARMS NEWS** is published 30 times a year.

To know when your subscription expires: Check the printed address label on the magazine cover. The date your

#BXBDGFR*****5-DIGIT 3526
#JNE01122K09 1#3096795476 TOP84
!803216122
JOHN DOE
1234 MAIN STREET
ANYTOWN US 12345-6789

sample label

DEC 00

Toll-Free Subscription Number
1-800-345-6923
Outside U.S.; call 386-447-6318
E-mail: sgncustserv@cdsfulfillment.com

FIREARMS NEWS
An Outdoor Sportsman Group® Publication

PUBLISHER
Mike Schoby

EDITORIAL EDITOR
Vincent L. DeNiro

FIELD EDITORS:
Senior Field Editor
David Fortier
Gunsmithing
Gus Norcross
Airguns
Tom Gaylord
Historic Military Arms
Paul Scarlata
Hunting
Rikk Rambo
Machine Guns & Tactics
Leroy Thompson
Movie Guns
Dr. Will Dabbs
NFA
Patrick Sweeney
Pistols
James Tarr
Columnists
Mark Chestnut, David Codrea, Jim Grant,
Jeff Knox, Vin Suprynowicz

DESIGN
SENIOR ART DIRECTOR
Bill Smalley
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
Ashley N. Honea
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
Mark Kee
PRODUCTION PRODUCTION MANAGER
Terry Boyer
ADVERTISING ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Pat Bentzel (East Region) (717) 695 8095
patrick.bentzel@outdoorsg.com
ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
Mark Thiffault (720) 630 9863
mark.thiffault@outdoorsg.com
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE
Sue Fitch (309) 679 5064
Western Region
Hutch Looney & Associates
email: hutch@hlooney.com
NATIONAL AD SALES
Account Director – Detroit Office
Kevin Donley (248) 798 4458
National Account Executive – Chicago Office
Carl Benson (312) 955 0496
Direct Response Advertising/Non-Endemic
Anthony Smyth (914) 693 8700



PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Jim Liberatore
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, PUBLISHING & BRANDED MEDIA
Mike Carney
EVP, GROUP PUBLISHER & OPERATIONS
Derek Sevcik
VP, CONSUMER MARKETING
Peter Watt
VP, MANUFACTURING
Deb Daniels
SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION
Connie Mendoza
DIRECTOR, PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY
Kyle Morgan
SENIOR CREATIVE DIRECTOR
Tim Neher

DIGITAL
Editorial Director, Fishing Jeff Simpson
Digital Editor, Hunting Drew Pellman
For questions regarding digital editions, please contact digitalsupport@outdoorsg.com

MEDIA
outdoorsg.com

TELEVISION
outdoorchannel.com
thesportsmanchannel.com
worldfishingnetwork.com

HUNTING
bowhunter.com
bowhuntingmag.com
gundogmag.com
petersenshunting.com
northamericanwhitetail.com
wildfowlmag.com

FISHING
bassfan.com
floridasportsman.com
flyfisherman.com
gameandfishmag.com
in_fisherman.com

SHOOTING
gunsandammo.com
handguns.com
rifleshooter.com
shootingtimes.com
firearmsnews.com

Firearms News (USPS Periodicals Pending Permit 2849) is published 24 times a year. Two times each month January through December by OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN GROUP, 1040 6th Ave., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-4618. Periodical postage pending paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address change (Form 3579) to *Firearms News*, P.O. Box 37539, Boone, IA 50037-0539. Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: 500 Rt. 46 East Clifton, NJ 07011. Canada Post Publications Mail-Agreement No. 41405030.

subscription expires appears to the right of your name and address. Allow 6-8 weeks after renewing for the label to reflect your new expiration date.

FIREARMS NEWS is an ad-driven publication featuring thousands of suppliers and products in each issue for your enjoyment. Consequently, **FIREARMS NEWS** is classified as a Standard Class publication by the U.S. Postal service. At times, there are delays with Standard Class mail, especially around tax time and Christmas. If your copy of **FIREARMS NEWS** is arriving consistently late, call (800) ASK-USPS and make a complaint. Canadian Publications Mail Sales Agreement No. 41405030. Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to 500 Rt 46 East, Clifton, NJ 07011.

Occasionally, our subscriber list is made available to reputable firms offering goods and services that we believe would be of interest to our readers. If you prefer to be excluded, please send your current address label and a note requesting to be excluded from these promotions to: Outdoor Sportsman Group – 1040 6th Ave, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-3703 Attn: Privacy Coordinator, or email your label information and note to privacycoordinator@outdoorsg.com

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



Copyright 2020 by Outdoor Sportsman Group®
All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission.
FIREARMS NEWS® is a registered trademark of Outdoor Sportsman Group® in the United States.
The Publisher and authors make no representations or warranties regarding the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information

contained in this publication. Any reliance or use of the information is solely at your own risk, and the authors and Publisher disclaim any and all liability relating thereto. Any prices given in this issue were suggested prices at the press time and are subject to change. Some advertisements in this magazine may concern products that are not legally for sale to California residents or residents in other jurisdictions.

NEW

M&P SHIELD[®] PROTECTION MADE EASY



NOW IN
9mm

M&P[®] 9 SHIELD[™] EZ[®]
M2.0[™] SERIES PISTOL

8+1
CAPACITY

EASY TO RACK, EASIER TO PROTECT.
THE EVOLUTION OF THE EVERYDAY CARRY PISTOL, MADE EASY.

EASY TO **RACK**
EASY TO **PACK**
EASY TO **SHOOT**
EASY TO **LOAD**
EASY TO **CLEAN**
SAFETIES BUILT-IN

9 SHIELD[™] EZ[®]



»»» VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER
TO FEEL HOW EASY IT IS TO RACK.
YOU'LL BE AMAZED.

M&P 9 SHIELD[™] EZ[®]

SMITH-WESSON.COM



CONTENTS



- 8

10+1

SCCY Firearms' New .380 Pistols Offer a Lot of Features at an Economical Price

David M. Fortier
- 22

CLASSIC IRON, SWISS STYLE

The SIG P210 Standard

Patrick Sweeney
- 32

COLLECTING BATTLE-DAMAGED FIREARMS

The Stories Behind the Guns are as Fascinating as the Guns Themselves

Will Dabbs, MD
- 44

THE FN-FAL RIFLE — PART 1

Fusil Automatique Léger de la Fabrique Nationale

Paul Scarlata
- 62

GREEK SMALL ARMS OF WORLD WAR II — PART 3

Paul Scarlata
- 82

IGNORING CORE PURPOSE MAKES 2ND AMENDMENT MORE VULNERABLE TO INFRINGEMENTS — PART 2

The Militia Aspect

David Codrea

DISPLAY ADS

A	
Air-Ordnance, LLC	39
Airforce Airguns	66
American Gun Craft	102
American Gunsmithing Institute	67
American Tactical, Inc.	3
AMG International Armory	102
AR15MOLD.COM	104, 106
Assault Weapons of Ohio	105
B	
Black Hills Ammunition, Inc	41
Bob Hayley	108
Bravo Company USA	10, 11, 14, 15, 57
C	
Calico Hardwoods, Inc.	103
Charley's Surplus Sales	71
Christensen Arm's	37
Crosscut Saw Co.	105
Csspecs.com	104
D	
D.B. Stewart Enterprises, LLC	104
Davidsons.....	2
Del-Ton	21
E	
Electric Metering Corporation.....	59
Evenheat Kiln Co.....	105
G	
Geissele.....	106
H	
Handi Racker	107
Harbor Freight Tools	65
Hiperfire LLC.....	108
Hunter's Lodge Corp.....	69
I	
IJK Optics Co	77
J	
J.B. Custom	106, 108
J&G Sales LTD	84-87
K	
KAHR Arms	41

L	
L&S Supply	105
M	
M&A Parts	73
McCutchen Firearms.....	57
Meprolight USA.....	111
Midwest Tactical, Inc.....	112
MKS Supply, Inc	43
Mossberg O F Sons, Inc	25
Mr. Big Guns LLC.....	59
N	
NewMart Promotions, Inc.....	109
Nextten Stauer, LLC.....	51, 55
Nightforce USA, Inc.....	39
O	
Outdoor Sportsman Group.....	61
R	
Rapidfire Triggers, Inc.	
.....	104, 105, 106, 107, 108
Rock River Arms, Inc.....	27
Ruben Mendiola, Jr.....	103, 107
S	
S&K Scope Mounts	102
Sarco, Inc.	88-101
Saxet Trade Shows	109
Smith Wesson, Inc	5, 31, 47
Springfield, Inc	7
Stocky's LLC.....	59
Swift and Bold Publishing	66
T	
Tech SIGHTS.....	104
TP Tools & Equipment.....	43
Trijicon, Inc.....	35
U	
UltiMAK	66
W	
Wiley & Sons, Inc.....	104
Wilson Combat	19



facebook.com/
FirearmsNewsMag



twitter.com/
FirearmsNewsMag



instagram.com/
firearmsnews



RONIN™

Featuring an unyielding commitment to strength, reliability and quality, the new Ronin™ Operator® 1911 from Springfield Armory® combines a legacy of service with the features modern shooters demand. Available in 9mm and .45 ACP, the Ronin Operator is ready to deliver right out of the box. From its forged steel slide and frame to its hammer-forged barrel, the Ronin Operator is designed and built for a lifetime of service.

\$849 MSRP



**FORGED FRAME
AND SLIDE**



The forged frame and slide, the heart and soul of Springfield Armory 1911 pistols, sets this gun apart from competitor's cast models on the market by surpassing them in both strength and durability.

SPRINGFIELD-ARMORY.COM

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.
DEFEND YOUR LEGACY.

10+1

SCCY FIREARMS' NEW .380 PISTOLS OFFER A LOT OF FEATURES AT AN ECONOMICAL PRICE

By David M. Fortier Cover and lead photo by Mike Anschuetz

To be frank, I was caught by surprise when the lowly .380 ACP suddenly exploded in popularity. Since its rise it has eclipsed previously highly regarded service calibers, such as the .357 SIG and 40 S&W, which had been commonly recommended for concealed carry. Today, many prefer the “short” 9mm for personal protection. Why carry a pistol chambered for .380 ACP instead of a harder hitting cartridge? The primary reason is due to their small size, light weight and how easy they are to both carry and shoot. Over the past 10 years, .380 ACP handguns have been continually reduced in size and weight until they became similar to many .32 ACP models. This new crop of .380 ACP pistols drop easily into a pocket, yet possess improved terminal performance compared to a traditional .25 ACP or .32 ACP “mouse gun.” For good or bad, their very small size and light weight make them appealing to many interested in concealed carry and personal protection.

Two new economical options on the market are from SCCY Firearms of Daytona Beach, Florida.

SCCY's new CPX-3 and CPX-4 go against the flow of ultra-compact .380 ACP pocket pistols. Rather than trying to make a .380 ACP as small as possible, SCCY set out to design a piece with a balance between being small enough to easily conceal yet still large enough to be able to shoot well. The obvious difference between the two models is the CPX-4 features a manual external safety. They ended up with a compact Double-Action Only (DAO) design feeding from a 10-shot dual column magazine. Size-wise it is somewhat reminiscent of a Russian 9x18mm Makarov PM. Unlike the PM though, this is a thoroughly modern design built on a polymer frame with a push-button magazine release and easy to see combat sights.

SCCY's engineering team has been working on this model for some time now. *Firearms News* was given a first look a couple years back during an Outdoor Sportsman Group Editorial Roundtable in Grinnell, Iowa. Our staff spent some time on the range with a preproduction model and it looked promising. Not long after the event I received a preproduction piece

from SCCY for review. This had functioning issues which I reported to SCCY. Now, two years later, I have a production model in hand. Due to its features, and economical price-point, I felt readers would be interested in this new offering in .380 ACP.

I first learned of SCCY Firearms in 2012 when I had the opportunity to meet the company's founder, Joe Roebuck, and test their new 9x19mm Parabellum pistols, the CPX-1 and CPX-2. He went over the basic design of the CPX-2 as he pulled it apart. As he did so he was rather blunt, stating its nothing new or revolutionary just well proven concepts. Instead, he commented what makes his pistol stand out is how it's machined, and how work flows in his factory. It's his manufacturing processes and work flow which allows him to price his firearms so economically. [Cont. to page 12]







- Trijicon AccuPoint TR24G 1-4x24 Riflescope \$1,099.00
- BCM® Diamondhead Folding Rear Sight \$119.00
- BCM® KMR-A15 KeyMod Rail Handguard 15 Inch \$199.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ QD End Plate \$16.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock \$55.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KMSM KeyMod QD Sling Mount \$17.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Grip Mod 0 \$25.95
- American Defense RECON X Scope Mount \$189.95
- BCM® Diamondhead Folding Front Sight \$99.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Compensator Mod 0 \$89.95
- BCM® Low Profile Gas Block \$44.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip Mod 3 \$18.95
- BCM® A2X Flash Suppressor \$34.95
- GEARWARD Ranger Band 20-Pak \$10.00



B5 Systems SOPMOD Bravo Stock
\$58.00

Blue Force Gear VCAS Sling \$59.95



BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly
Polished – Nickel – Teflon
\$65.95

Wilson Combat Tactical Trigger
\$269.95



Inforce WML-HSP
\$129.00



Trijicon TA31RCO-M4 ACOG 4x32
\$1,422.05



Aimpoint PRO Patrol Rifle Optic
\$441.00



BCM® KMR-A KeyMod Free Float Rail Handguards
Same as the fantastic original KMR Handguards but machined from aircraft aluminum!

BCM 9 Inch KMR-A9		\$176.95
BCM 10 Inch KMR-A10		\$179.95
BCM 13 Inch KMR-A13		\$189.95
BCM 15 Inch KMR-A15		\$199.95



PWS DI KeyMod Rail Handguard
Free float KeyMod rail for AR15/M4 pattern rifles.

PWS DI 12 Inch Rail		\$249.95
PWS DI 15 Inch Rail		\$249.95



PWS KeyMod Polymer Bipod Adapter \$23.95



Daniel Defense SLiM Rail Handguard
Slim, Light, Modular KeyMod free float handguard.

DD SLiM Rail 12.0		\$265.00
DD SLiM Rail 15.0		\$265.00



Daniel Defense KeyMod Bipod Adapter \$48.00



Daniel Defense KeyMod 1 O'Clock Offset Rail Assembly \$40.00



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod 1-Inch Ring Light Mount
For 1" diameter lights **\$39.95**



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Scout Light Mount
For SureFire Scout Light **\$39.95**



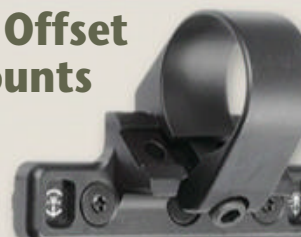
BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Light Mount
For 1913 mounted lights **\$39.95**



Arisaka Inline KeyMod Scout Mount \$37.00



Arisaka Ring KeyMod 1" Light Mount \$45.00



Thorntail KeyMod Offset Adaptive Light Mounts

Thorntail 1.030 Mount	\$70.00
Thorntail M3M6 1913 Mount	\$50.00



Arson Machine Company KeyMod Light Mounts

Scout M600 Mount	\$48.00
1" Ring Mount	\$44.00

- Midwest Industries Folding Front Sight \$79.95
- Midwest Industries ERS BUIS \$93.95
- GEARWARD Ranger Band 20-Pak \$10.00
- BattleComp 1.5 \$155.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ 1913 Modular Light Mount, KeyMod \$39.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KMSM KeyMod QD Sling Mount \$17.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip, KeyMod \$18.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ QD End Plate \$16.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock \$55.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Grip Mod 3 \$17.95
- TangoDown ARC MK2 30 Round Mag \$19.48
- BCM® PNT™ Trigger \$65.95
- BCM® Polymer Trigger Guard \$6.95
- PWS FSC556 Tactical Compensator \$94.95
- BCM® KMR-A13 KeyMod Rail Handguard 13 Inch \$189.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER™
Comp Mod 0 - 556
Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform
\$89.95

Comp Mod 1 - 556
Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform
\$94.95

IWC KeyMod QD RL Sling Mount
Accepts heavy duty or standard QD swivels
\$17.00

IWC KeyMod Hand Stop
Mount-N-Slot design **\$34.95**

BCM® KeyMod Picatinny Rail Sections
Mil-Std 1913 rails, Nylon Rails available in Black, Flat Dark Earth and Foliage Green.

Nylon Rail, 3 Inch	\$8.95
Nylon Rail, 4 Inch	\$11.95
Nylon Rail, 5.5 Inch	\$14.95
Aluminum Rail, 3 Inch, Black	\$19.95
Aluminum Rail, 4 Inch, Black	\$24.95
Aluminum Rail, 5.5 Inch, Black	\$29.95

PWS KeyMod Picatinny Rail
Polymer Rail, 5 Slot **\$11.95**
Aluminum Rail, 5 Slot **\$28.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Enhanced Lower Parts Kit
BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly, BCM® Mod 3 Grip, BCM® Trigger Guard, and Mil-Spec hardware kit.
BCMGUNFIGHTER™ ELPK, semi-auto. . . . **\$119.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip
Uses a biomechanically efficient forward rake, small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement. Impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

KAG-KM, KeyMod Version	\$18.95
KAG-1913, Picatinny Rail Version	\$19.95

BCM® KeyMod Rail Panel Kits
In Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.
5.5 Inch Rail Panels, 5-Pack **\$9.95**

Vltor Carbine EMOD Stock **\$119.65**

VTAC MK2 Wide Sling **\$44.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG MOD 3
Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag". Made in the U.S.A. from impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

VG-KM-MOD-3, KeyMod Version.	\$18.95
VG-1913-MOD-3, Picatinny Version	\$19.95

Aimpoint Comp M4S
Red dot sight, fully NVD compatible, with QRP2 Picatinny Rail Mount
\$889.00

EOTech HOLOgraphic Weapon Sights

Model 512	\$429.00
Model 552	\$529.00



Packing a 10-round double-column magazine, SCCY Firearms' new CPX-3 is an affordable .380 Auto intended for personal protection and concealed carry.

tone colors are available, as well as bright colors appealing to female shooters, including pink. The frame features finger grooves on the front-strap, thumb grooves on each side and texturing on the sides and backstrap. It's wide enough to sit comfortably in the hand. Frame length is long enough for two of my fingers, with my pinky resting comfortably on the magazine extension.

Sitting inside the frame is an assembly machined from 7075 T-6 aircraft grade bar stock. This heat treated piece features the rails the slide rides on, plus it holds most of the internal parts. A slide machined from 416 stainless steel bar stock is utilized. This is available with either a black hard nitride surface finish, or natural stainless steel. Both the CPX-3 and CPX-4 utilized for testing wore a natural stainless finished slide. The slide features a fairly beefy external extractor and a spring loaded firing pin.

A short 2.96-inch barrel machined from 416 stainless steel bar stock is fitted to the slide. This features seven groove rifling with a 1 turn in 16 inches right hand rifling twist. Operation is traditional Browning short-recoil with a tilting barrel which locks into the slide. Beneath the barrel is a captive recoil spring assembly. This consists of a full-length steel guide rod and a flat wire spring. Low profile three-dot combat sights are fitted with the rear adjustable for windage via a locking screw.

A Double-Action Only (DAO) firing mechanism is standard. Both models utilize an internal hammer with restrike capability. An inertial firing pin is fitted to prevent accidental discharge if the pistol is dropped. The trigger has a relatively long stroke similar in feel to a double-action revolver. SCCY lists the standard pull-weight as nine pounds. This long, heavy DAO trigger is appealing to many who are leery of carrying a striker-fired design. In addition, the CPX-4 features an ambidextrous external manual safety for extra peace of mind. This is well placed and easy to disengage. Other external controls consist of



[Cont. from page 8]

Usually when a product is priced low it's due to inexpensive components utilized in the assembly. It's no secret, cheap parts lead to a cheap price. However, Roebuck stated the economical price of his pistols was possible through the simple elimination of unnecessary manufacturing steps, and by streamlining production. Holding up the barrel and slide he commented, "These are both machined from billets of 416 stainless steel made here in the USA." Basically SCCY pistols have been carefully designed to simplify their manufacture.

SCCY has been working on this new .380 ACP line for some time, so I was interested in having a look at a production model. A modern looking design, the SCCY CPX-3 and CPX-4 are built on a Zytel polymer frame. The frames are available in a wide variety of colors beyond just Model T black. Earth

SCCY's CPX-3's size makes it both very smooth shooting and easy to hit with, at practical self-protection distances.



The CPX-3 is very similar in design and profile to SCCY's slightly larger 9x19mm CPX-2 seen here.



a traditionally placed push button magazine release and a slide release.

Feed is from steel dual-column single-feed magazines. Capacity is 10 rounds, and one magazine comes with a finger extension base-plate installed. Three magazines are included with each pistol. The magazine body has two witness holes on the right side. The first indicates six rounds and the second 10 rounds.

Each pistol arrived in a small black and red card board box. Contained within was the pistol with a child-proof safety lock installed, two keys, two additional 10-round magazine fitted with low profile base-plates, well written and profusely illustrated manual and a warranty card. It was an attractive looking package, so we were off to a good start.

Initial examination revealed both pistols to look quite good, especially considering their economical price point. Examining them I noted the slides operated smoothly, magazines ejected with vigor clear of the pistol and the slide

release operated easily. The trigger pull is quite long and goes on further than most expect. The manual safety on the CPX-4 was initially on the stiff side, but became easier to manipulate with use. Everyone who handled them commented on their trigger pull. It's no big deal if you grew up on a double-action revolver. If you grew up on a Glock though, it may take a few rounds to get used to. The sights also seemed quite sufficient for their intended purpose. So my initial impressions were quite positive.

Size wise they are fairly compact, although a bit wide in the hips. Basically, they are designed to be compact enough to easily conceal, yet still large enough in the hand to enable you to get a good grip on them to shoot well. Dimensionally they are 4.5 inches high (with extended base-plate), 5.7 inches long with a width of 1.1 inches. Weight comes in at 15 ounces, empty.

[Cont. to page 16]



The frames are available in a wide variety of colors beyond just Model T black. Earth tone colors are available, as well as bright colors appealing to female shooters, including pink.



Each SCCY .380 pistol comes in a card board box with a child-proof safety lock installed, two keys, two spare magazines, manual and warranty card.



PATRIOT

PROFESSIONAL GRADE WEAPONRY®

BRAVOCOMPANYMFG.COM

WHAT IS AVAXHOME?

AVAXHOME-

the biggest Internet portal,
providing you various content:
brand new books, trending movies,
fresh magazines, hot games,
recent software, latest music releases.

Unlimited satisfaction one low price

Cheap constant access to piping hot media

Protect your downloadings from Big brother

Safer, than torrent-trackers

18 years of seamless operation and our users' satisfaction

All languages

Brand new content

One site



AVXLIVE • ICU

AvaxHome - Your End Place

We have everything for all of your needs. Just open <https://avxlive.icu>

BCM GUNFIGHTER™



BCM GUNFIGHTER™ Pistol Grip

- Reduced grip angle keeps wrist in line for improved trigger control
- Hinged Trap Door interior storage with water resistant rubber gasket
- Mod 0 similar to A1/A2 backstrap, Mod 1 with high rise backstrap
- Mod 2 up to 1/4 inch wider with interchangeable backstraps/inserts
- Mod 3 up to 1/4 inch wider with high rise backstrap/extended insert
- All Mods available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green, Wolf Gray

BCM GUNFIGHTER Pistol Grips Prices start at \$17.95



BCM GUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip

- Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- Featuring an aggressive texture, and generous storage volume
- Cross bolt designed to work with improvised tools
- Reversible clamp for fastener setup on either side
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCM GUNFIGHTER VG - Screw Mount . . . \$20.00



BCM GUNFIGHTER™ VG

- Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- The forward angle increases the rigidity of the forearm, while providing a more natural wrist angle
- Can be mounted in reverse angle to increase control when grabbing handguard and grip
- Flat sides with aggressive texture give better control to the shooter
- Anchor and bolt system offers a simple and robust design, while maintaining a light-weight 1.9 ounces
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCM GUNFIGHTER VG-KM-MOD-3 - KeyMod Version \$18.95

BCM GUNFIGHTER VG-1913-MOD-3 - Picatinny Rail Version . . \$19.95



BCM GUNFIGHTER™ Stock

Over a year in design, specifically engineered geometry, with no weak links. New patent pending latch reinvents the interface with the receiver extension, providing superior strength.

- Simple modular, snag free design utilizes only 5 parts and 1 screw
- 2 ambidextrous sling mounting options including QD swivel socket
- Color matched rubber buttpad for secure shoulder placement
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCM GUNFIGHTER Stock \$55.95



BCM GUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip -Short

- Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- Aggressive texture, generous storage volume
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCM GUNFIGHTER VG-S - Short, Screw Mount Version . . . \$35.95

BCM GUNFIGHTER VG-S-KM - Short, KeyMod Version . . . \$39.95



BCM GUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip

- Forward rake gives positive retention when using "C-clamp" method of handguard support, works as a rest for supported firing positions
- Slight angle without bulk adds just the right amount of strain relief to the wrist without substantially increasing the girth of the handguard
- Small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement
- Innovative patent pending attachment method allows for robust clamping and alignment with minimal hardware and accessory size
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCM GUNFIGHTER KAG-KM - KeyMod Version \$18.95

BCM GUNFIGHTER KAG-1913 - Picatinny Rail Version . . . \$19.95



Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / **BravoCompanyMFG.com**



All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.



The CPX-4 is identical to the CPX-3 but has the added feature of an ambidextrous manual safety.

The CPX-4's manual safety provides a bit of peace of mind for those who desire a manual safety while only adding \$10 to the price tag.



The controls of the CPX-3 and the CPX-4, seen here, are well laid out and easy to manipulate.



Originally developed by John Moses Browning, the .380 ACP cartridge has seen a huge resurgence in popularity in recent years.

[Cont. from page 13]

A natural piece to compare SCCY's CPX-3 and CPX-4 to would be a Glock 42, except I don't have one of those in my collection. So, I compared them to the slightly larger 9x19mm Glock 43. I found them to be a bit shorter in length than the Glock 43, but the SCCY pistols butt is both longer and wider. Handling them I noticed the SCCY pistols are, in my opinion, more comfortable in the hand than the narrower Glock 43. The SCCY's polymer frame is wide enough to fit well in the hand and to absorb felt recoil. The two external controls shared by the CPX-3 and CPX-4, slide stop and magazine release, are both generous in size. Both are easy to reach and activate. The manual safety on the CPX-4 is well-placed. During initial handling I noted the SCCY pistols pointed well. So, for me at least, the grip angle is right on.

While rifling through the boxes the SCCY pistols came in I noticed their warranty cards. These models have a "No Questions Asked" lifetime warranty. Better still, this warranty applies to the pistol, rather than the original owner, and is good for the life of the pistol. If something goes wrong with it, even if you purchased it second hand, SCCY states they will take care of the problem.

Before we get into testing let's pause for a moment to consider the cartridge these two models are chambered for. The .380 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP) cartridge goes by a few names, including .380 Auto, 9x17mm, 9mm Kurz and 9mm Corto, in different parts of the world. It was introduced in 1908 and the design of John Moses Browning. Intended to be used in blow-back operated firearms, the cartridge fires a .355-inch bullet typically weighing around 95 grains, at a muzzle velocity of about 980 fps.

While today looked upon as a mere pocket pistol cartridge, the .380 ACP was adopted by a number of armies as standard issue prior to World War II. These include Czechoslovakia (Vz.38), Hungary (FEMARU 37M), and Italy (Beretta M1934) plus The Netherlands and Yugoslavia which both fielded



Recoil is very mild and both pistols proved very enjoyable to shoot during a variety of drills.



Sitting inside the frame is an assembly machined from 7075 T-6 aircraft grade bar stock which features the slide rails. It also holds most of the internal parts.

To show the size of the .380 ACP CPX-3 it's seen here next to the author's 9x19mm Glock 43.

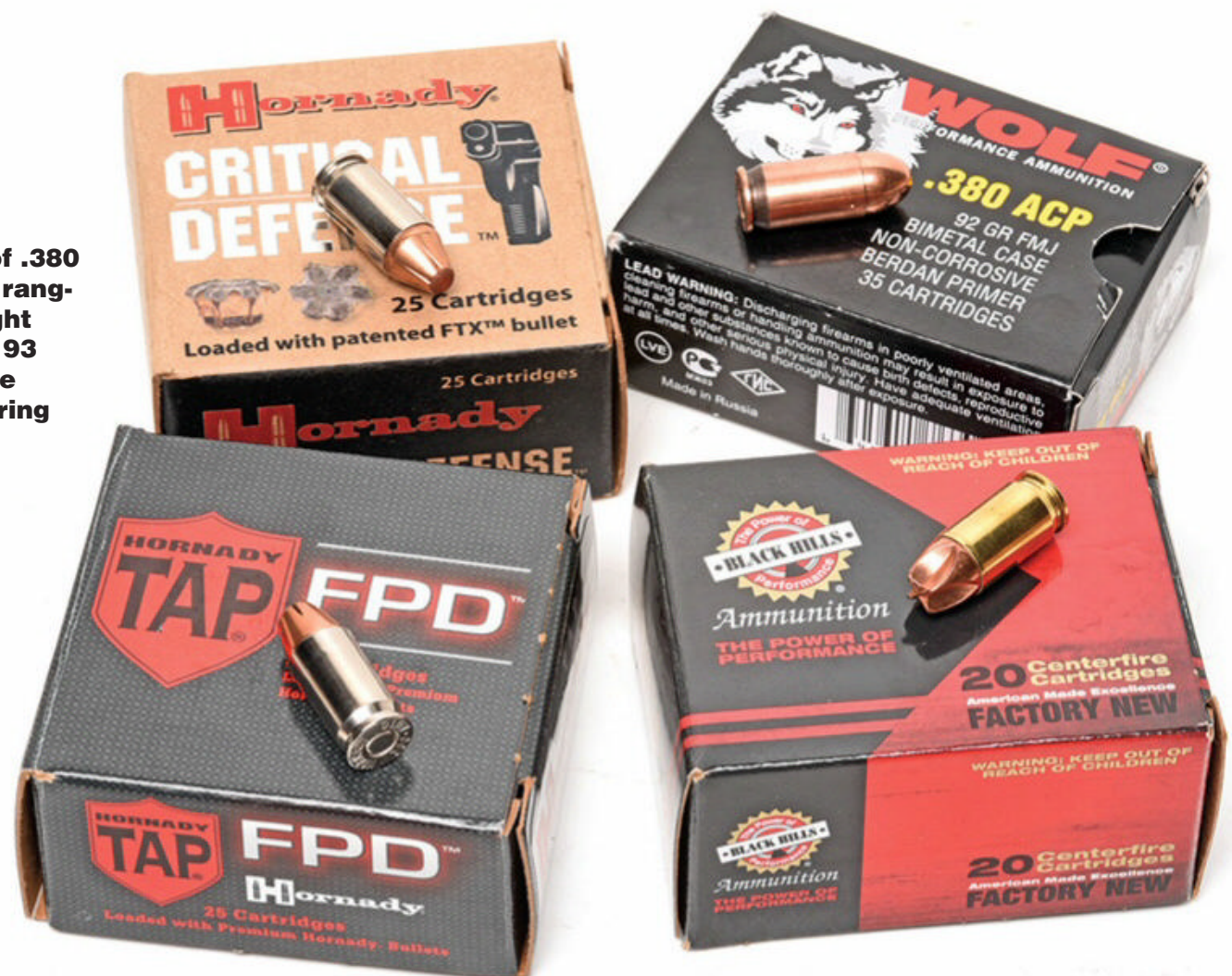
the FN Model 1922. It was also used extensively by Nazi Germany, who captured or purchased hundreds of thousands of pistols in this caliber during World War II. So, like the .32 ACP, in its early years the .380 ACP did see its share of combat. The Soviet 9x18mm Makarov cartridge is close in both size and performance.

The .380 ACP also has the dubious distinction of being the cartridge used to assassinate Archduke Franz Ferdinand and his wife Sophie. Gavrilo Princip (Гаврило Принцип) wielded an FN Model 1910 pistol in .380 ACP on 28 June 1914 when he ignited a fire which led to the "Guns of August" and the Great War. He fired two shots using common FMJ ammunition. One hit the Archduke in the neck and the other his wife Sophie in the abdomen. Both died within the hour.

The recent explosion of interest in .380 ACP pistols has led to many modern loads being introduced by ammunition manufacturers. Ball or rudimentary early generation jacketed hollow points, which may or may not expand, are no longer our only choices. Today there are a host of modern JHP designs to choose from. These offer reliable expansion with moderate penetration when fired into properly calibrated 10% gelatin. Designing an expanding projectile for the .380 ACP is a bit of a balancing act. If you design the projectile to expand to a large diameter, you end up with shallow penetration. So the best loads try to balance the two, providing adequate expansion and penetration. If penetration is more of a concern than expansion, then I suggest traditional Full Metal Jacket loads.

I gathered together five different types of .380 ACP ammunition for testing. Loads consisted of SinterFire's 75-grain RFHP lead free frangible, Wolf Performance Ammunition's economical steel case 93-grain FMJ, Hornady's 90-grain FTX Critical Defense, Hornady's 90-grain XTP FPD TAP and Black Hills Ammunition's 60-grain HoneyBadger copper solid. Of these the Black Hills Ammunition's

A variety of .380 ACP loads ranging in weight from 60 to 93 grains were utilized during testing.



design is a bit out of the ordinary as it features a solid copper projectile which is not designed to expand.

The projectile's nose of Black Hills' HoneyBadger features a cross with scalloped cuts inside the arms. It is designed to punch deeply, but not expand. Rather, the sharp edges of the nose cut and redirect the tissue radially as it penetrates, so it will not clog going through clothing or light barriers such as drywall. In simpler terms, the edges cut and the curves on the body of the bullet shove the tissue out of the way. Traditional hollow points require velocity to initiate expansion and are handicapped in short barrel guns. In gel tests this bullet penetrated over 10.5 inches while creating a 6.5 inch x 2.5 inch temporary cavity.

I conducted initial accuracy testing from a rest at 15 yards using the CPX-3. Four five-shot groups were

fired with each load. Out of the box the CPX-3 shot considerably to the right. Adjusting the rear sight consists of simply loosening the rear sight's retaining screw and sliding it in the desired direction. With the windage properly zeroed, I got to work shooting groups and measuring velocity.

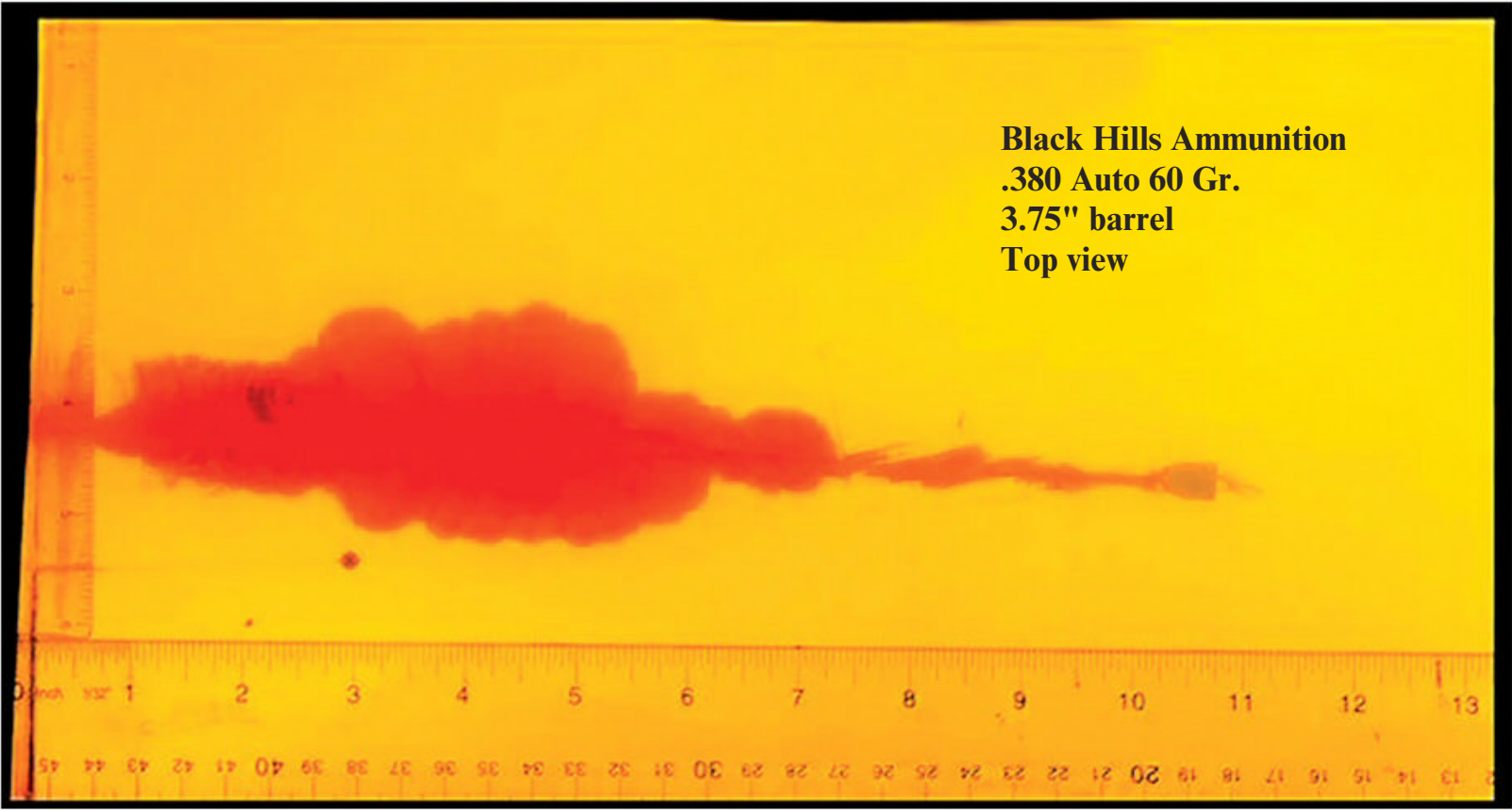
Best accuracy was obtained using Hornady's 90-grain XTP FPD TAP load which averaged 3.2 inches at 928 fps. SinterFire's 75-grain RFHP load averaged 3.4 inches at 933 fps. Wolf Performance Ammunition's 92-grain FMJ load averaged 3.5 inches at 863 fps. Hornady's 90-grain FTX Critical Defense and Black Hills Ammunition 60-grain Xtreme Defense both averaged 4 inches. The Black Hills' offering was the fastest of the five loads tested. It zipped its solid copper bullet along at an average velocity of 1,149 fps.



The SCCY pistols performed well when run through a variety of drills as seen here.



Accuracy of the CPX-3 at 15 yards was acceptable with best accuracy being obtained using Hornady's 90-grain XTP FPD TAP load.



A look at the Black Hills' 60-grain HoneyBadger's performance when fired into properly calibrated 10% gelatin.

SCCY FIREARMS CPX-3 .380 ACP ACCURACY AND VELOCITY CHART				
15 Yards – Four Five Shot Groups				
Load	Bullet Weight (grains)	Velocity (fps)	Standard Deviation	Group Average (inches)
Black Hills Ammunition Xtreme Defense	60	1149	18.1	4
SinterFire RFHP	75	933	80.6	3.4
Hornady FTX Critical Defense	90	886	17.2	4
Hornady XTP FPD TAP	90	928	19.9	3.2
Wolf Performance Ammunition FMJ	92	863	20.4	3.5

Groups are an average of four five-shot groups fired from a rest at 15 yards. Velocity readings recorded using a LabRadar Doppler radar chronograph at an ambient temperature of 70 degrees F at 1,030 feet above Sea Level.

Recoil proved very mild and the CPX-3 was quite pleasant to shoot. The trigger takes a bit to get used to, but gave no issues. Magazines load easily until the 10th cartridge, which takes a bit of extra effort. The sights are large and easy to pick-up and the pistol indexes quickly. When empty the magazine ejects cleanly and the slide release is easy to manipulate.

Once I finished work at the bench I moved to engaging steel and paper silhouettes from three to 25 yards. I ran a number of drills engaging a variety of steel targets including an Action Target Dueling Tree, eight-inch plates and a hostage target with a full-size silhouette and six-inch plate. At 12 yards I had no problem dumping a 10-round magazine as fast as I could fire into the head/neck of a silhouette. While the .380 lacked the oomph to knock the plates around on the dueling tree, it had no issue hitting them.

The CPX-4 I fired on steel from 15 to 25 yards. It performed similarly to the CPX-3, just with the addition of a manual safety. Both models are very comfortable to fire, the slides are relatively easy to retract, magazines insert and lock into place easily and the bold sights are quick to pick up. Both models proved fun on the range and I enjoyed my time with them. While the preproduction models I examined two years ago exhibited a number of reliability issues, it appears SCCY's engineering team has remedied these.

My thoughts? There is a lot to like about SCCY's CPX-3 and CPX-4 pistols. They are easy to operate,

[Cont. to page 20]

SCCY FIREARMS CPX-3 AND CPX-4 SPECIFICATIONS	
Caliber:	.380 ACP
Operation:	Self-loading with tilting barrel
Barrel Length:	2.96 inches
Rifling:	7-groove, 1-16 RH twist
Trigger:	9 pounds, Double-Action Only
Capacity:	10 +1
Weight:	15 ounces
Height:	4.5 inches with extended baseplate
Length:	5.7 inches
Width:	1.1 inches
Sights:	Fixed front, drift adjustable rear
Manual Safety:	CPX-3 No, CPX-4 Yes
Finish:	Stainless steel or Black Hard Nitride
MSRP:	CPX-3 \$239, CPX-4 \$249
Contact:	(866) 729-7599, SCCY.com

WILSON COMBAT® ARP

THE AR PISTOL WITH UNMATCHED PRECISION

Wilson Combat® AR Pistols are available in 9mm Luger,
5.56/.223, 300 Blackout, 6.8 SPC, and 300 HAM'R®.

Learn more at www.wilsoncombat.com



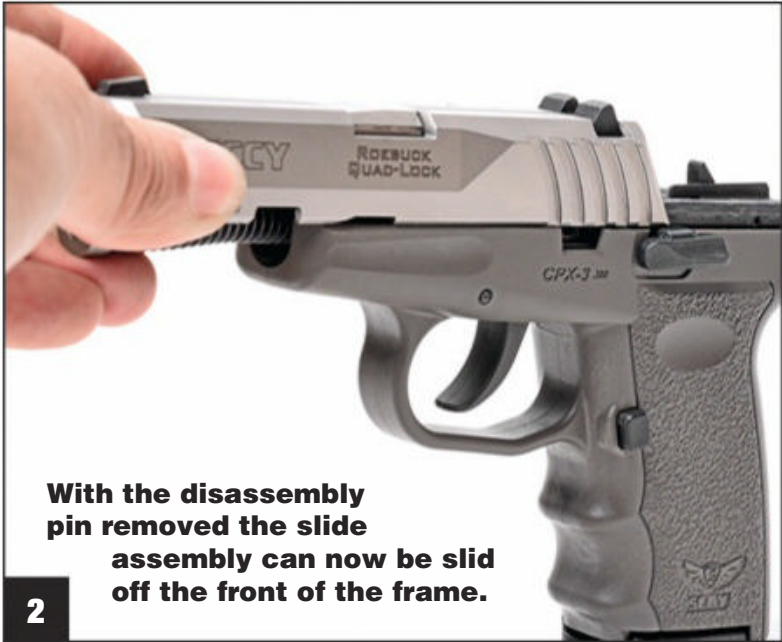
QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

SERVICE YOU DESERVE

SINCE 1977



1 Stripping the SCCY pistols is very simple. Start by verifying the pistol is unloaded, remove the magazine and lock the slide back. Then remove the disassembly pin.



2 With the disassembly pin removed the slide assembly can now be slid off the front of the frame.

[Cont. from page 18]

very smooth shooting and acceptably accurate. Their sights are actually usable and they have a generous 10+1 capacity. Recoil is very mild and it's a very fun pistol to shoot. This is a pistol you can hand your petite wife, who's not into firearms, and it will not beat her up. Downside is they are a bit big for a .380 Auto. Like I said, they are a bit wide in the hips. MSRP of the CPX-3 is just \$239 while the CPX-4 is \$249, making both of them quite affordable. So, if you are looking for an economically priced .380 Auto which is easy to shoot, you may want to consider a SCCY.

[Be sure to take a look at Editor Vincent DeNiro's video on the SCCY CPX-4 pistol at FirearmsNews.com, via the "Handguns" link in the "GUNS" section.] **FN**

SOURCES

- Action Target
801-377-8033 / ActionTarget.com
- Black Hills Ammunition
605-348-5150 / Black-Hills.com
- Hornady
800-338-3220 / Hornady.com
- SinterFire
814-885-6672 / SinterFire.com
- Wolf Performance Ammunition
888-757-9653 / WolfAmmo.com



3 Turn the slide over and remove the captured recoil spring assembly.



4 With the recoil spring assembly removed the barrel can now be easily removed from the slide. Reassembly is the reverse.



A look at the CPX-3 stripped for cleaning. It comes apart easily and goes back together without a fuss.

GALLERY of GUNS.com®

WANT A SCCY CPX-3 OR CPX-4 PISTOL?
Check out Davidson's Gallery of Guns at GalleryOfGuns.com!

Davidson's offers the GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty which backs all the firearms you buy through GalleryofGuns.com. It works like this: if anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty, it will be replaced. If no replacement is available, it will be repaired at no charge to you. Simply return it to the retailer where you purchased it, pay for the return shipping and upon receipt Davidson's will ship the returning retailer a brand-new gun for you provided one is available. If a replacement is not available your firearm will be repaired for free. For complete warranty information please refer to the Guaranteed Warranty link found at the home page of GalleryofGuns.com **FN**

A close-up, high-angle photograph of a tan-colored AR-15 rifle. The rifle is positioned diagonally across the frame, from the top left towards the bottom right. It features a black scope mounted on top, a black magazine, and a black trigger guard. The rifle's body is marked with "DEL-TON" and "GAL 5.56MM". A black magazine is shown separately in the bottom left corner, with "5.56 X 45" and "DEL-TON" visible on its side. The background is a dark, textured surface.

DEL-TON
INCORPORATED

DEL-TON.COM

**HIGH QUALITY
AR-15 RIFLES, PARTS,
& ACCESSORIES FOR
DEFENSE, COMPETITION,
AND SPORTING USE.**



The SIG P210 Standard is a pussycat in recoil, being all-steel and shooting 9mm ammo.

CLASSIC IRON, SWISS STYLE

The SIG P210 Standard

By Patrick Sweeney

At the industry functions, we gun writers get invited to, there is usually a lot of ammo to be shot, and many firearms to shoot ammo from. (Yes, it is a dirty job, but someone has to do it.) And inevitably, there are contests. So, there I was on the line, shooting with Phil Strader. Phil is the pro shooter who inhabits the SIG house, and I have known him for something going on two decades now. We've never competed head to head before, because in all that time we were usually in different Divisions in a match. (Lucky me.)

Not this day. We were shooting the new SIG P210 Standard, an all-steel 9mm pistol. Someone walked up as Phil was taking his run.

"What are you shooting?"

"The new SIG P210 Standard."

"Oh cool. At what?"

"You see that steel target down there?" I asked, pointing to the back of the range bay.

"That one, the silhouette that's, what, 100 yards away? That's not too hard to hit."

"Yes, now, do you see the little plates, hanging off of the frame, down near the ground?"

"What plates?"

Just then, Phil connected, sending the plate swinging on its axle.

"*That* plate? How big is that thing?"

"I'm told it is three inches. My turn."

The contest was simple: five shots in a magazine, most hits on a run wins. Phil and I went back and forth a couple of times, getting one hit per five-shot magazine, until I failed to come up with a hit. Phil made his hit on the next run, winning the contest. What was the prize? Pride of shooting, and bragging rights. No loot this time, only glory. The P210 began life as the Swiss P49, adopted in 1949 as part of the Swiss small arms modernization program. As they transitioned to the new pistol, they retired their fleet of M1900 7.62 Luger pistols, sidearms that had dated from their adoption of self-loading pistols in, you guessed it, 1900. The P49 is an all-steel single stack 9mm pistol with a single-action trigger, with an interesting origin.

The Swiss licensed the use of the basic design from the French, and their 1935 SACM pistol, but the Swiss cleverly dropped all the bad details of that French pistol. Those who might not have an encyclopedic knowledge of firearms will be surprised to find that the French 1935 was adopted by them rather than use the FN High Power which had been offered to them. That's right, they went with a 7.65 caliber, single-stack pistol, when they could have had a hi-cap 9mm. Go French DoD. And that the 1935 fired the unique (and French) 7.65x20 Longue pistol cartridge which is/was basically the US .30 Pedersen case, but loaded for pistols. We're talking a thundering 77 grains of full metal jacketed fury, at a blistering 1,100 fps. And in a final French-only decision, they made two Model 1935 pistols chambered in 7.65x20 Longue, the 1935S and the 1935A, which were externally similar but had no parts commonality between them. No, really, I can't make this stuff up.

The Swiss were not going to put up with any of that. What they wanted was an all-steel 9mm pistol, and they licensed the 1935 for two reasons: they wanted to use the Petter-designed fire control system, and they were Swiss. They were not going to steal it. The Petter fire control system is a self-contained unit. All the essential parts; hammer, sear, mainspring, were contained in a single assembly that could be removed as a unit. We are all now very familiar with the concept, as there is no end of AR-15 trigger system manufacturers who offer packet triggers for your carbine. Well, this was the original, and it was for pistols. The result of Petter's genius is a system where you can have the fire control systems assembled, inspected, tested and inventoried at a higher level than unit or local armorer's shop. Plus, if you wanted to build special target pistols, all you really had to do was swap out a combat trigger set for a target trigger set, and viola, a much easier trigger pull. Unit armorers could have duty-level trigger weight assemblies in their toolbox. If a pistol went down due to trigger problems, it was a simple fix to swap out the old for the new, no tuning required. Pistol back in business in a couple of minutes, and trigger assembly packet shipped off to Depot for rebuilding. So, in 1937, they licensed the Petter system and the pistol design. Then war intervenes, and they have more important things to do than change equipment. It takes until 1945 before they can stop guarding the border against possible invasion, as well as testing various prototypes, and settle down to upgrading old gear.

After testing and final adoption, the Swiss, building the P49 in the Neuhausen factory, use it until 1975, when they change to the pistol known as the P220. That one is also a single-stack 9mm, but with an aluminum frame, a traditional double action trigger system, and does not use the Petter fire control design. The P49s are also adopted in small numbers by the Danish military and the German Border Police, the Bundesgrenzschutz. While still in service in Denmark last I heard (but being replaced by the SIG P320, an excellent choice), the P49s in German use have long since been retired. For many years, the P210 was rare here in the States. Then SIG Sauer began importing them from Europe, but while the rarity decreased



The French M1935, which the Swiss licensed to use, but wanting just the trigger assembly packet. The rest of it, they kicked to the curb, especially the 7.65x20 Longue cartridge.



The frame rails go the full length of the frame and its dustcover.



On the slide, the rails are relieved only near the front, where they would not bear on the frame when the action is closed.



The new P210 Standard has fixed sights, but modern improvements on details like the slide stop and thumb safety.

The extractor is a long piece of stout spring steel that will likely never fail to wrest the empty from its hidey-hole.



The sights are three-dot combat sights, fixed and durable.

slightly, the price was always stiff. The low volume and import costs meant that only those who really, really wanted one would be willing to pay the freight. (Sometime literally.) Then, SIG Sauer announced they would be making them here in the US, in their entirety. The first model available was the Target version, and while it was excellent, it was also a target version. Adjustable sights and a set of target grips were not what I was thinking of, back when the P210 was made of unobtainium. Well, the Standard is now here, and those details are taken care of.

OK, let's start from the variances from the expected Browning design. On the P210, the frame rails are on the inside of the frame. The slide rails are on the outside of the slide. You can see the machined remnants of the rails, on the slide, poking out in front of the frame. This means that the slide is guided by the frame rails from the back end of the frame, all the way out to the front end of the dust cover.

This increases potential accuracy. The amount of lateral wobble a slide can experience is a function of the clearance between the slide and frame, and the length of the support surface. Think of it as a triangle. If you keep the short end of a right triangle the same length, the longer you make the other leg

and the hypotenuse, the sharper the angle becomes on the pointy end. Think of it this way: if you allow a thousandth of an inch of play between slide and frame, and the rails are three inches long, you have one level of accuracy. (Actually, precision in slide to frame fit, but it ends up being accuracy we measure.) If you lengthen the rails to six inches, the slide can't tilt as much side-to-side, even though you still have that thousandth of an inch of play in the fit. Potential accuracy improves just because the slide has less wobble. SIG uses CNC machining centers to produce the slide and frame out of stainless steel, then gives them a black finish, courtesy of their Nitron process. On top of the slide, in place of the adjustable target sights on the previous USA-made P-210, SIG has installed fixed sights. The modern sights are mounted in transverse dovetails, and the rear sight is much more robust than that of the M49 predecessor. The P210 Standard sights are also of the three-dot design, for them that wants dots. The extractor is a long section of spring steel, inset in the side of the slide, and extending to the rear edge of the ejector port. It is actuated by a coil spring inside the slide, and held in place by means of a roll pin down through the top of the slide. Behind it there are cocking serrations.

[Cont. to page 26]

©2020 O.F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.

MOSSBERG | MC2c™ COMPACT

**13+
REASONS
TO FEEL
CONFIDENT.**



MC2c Double-Stack Magazines in 13-Round & 15-Round



#89012
MC2c 9mm
Semi-Auto

YOU'VE GOT AN EXTRA STACK OF PEACE OF MIND.

Engineered to be ultra-slim in spite of its double-stack capacity, the MC2c 9mm sits comfortably in your hand and is easily concealable for everyday carry. Lightweight, ergonomic, and providing 13 or 15 rounds at the ready, it sets the new standard for high-capacity semi-auto personal protection.

Mossberg – Makers of dependable, hardworking firearms for more than a century.

LEARN MORE AT
MOSSBERG.COM

MOSSBERG®
SINCE 1919



SAFETY TIP

Store firearms securely, inaccessible to children and unauthorized users.



No barrel bushing here. The Swiss didn't see the need for the extra parts and machining operations.



The original design had the thumb safety in front of the grip panel. Despite this, Jan Foss won the first IPSC World Shoot with a P210.



The barrel has an integral feed ramp, and this allows for full case support in the chamber.



The P210 thumb safety and slide stop are machined to a different contour than that of the originals.



The grips are wrap-around, and cover the back of the frame.

[Cont. from page 24]

The slide is a paragon of minimalist engineering, lacking the scallops, slots, edgy cosmetic details and florid logos that are so en-vogue in the polymer pistol arena these days. Good. The five-inch barrel is carbon steel, fitted to the slide without a barrel bushing, and the bottom lug of the barrel also dispenses with the John Moses Browning legacy of a link. Instead, it has a kidney-shaped cam slot, which the slide stop pin passes through. This both unlocks and locks the barrel during cycling, depending on what part of the firing cycle the slide happens to be in at that moment. An interesting addition to the design is the recoil spring guide rod. The bottom lug of the barrel is machined with a slot down the center, parallel to the bore. The rear of the guide rod has a hole through it for the slide stop pin, and the entire assembly is locked together inside the frame once you've assembled the pistol. The barrel has an integral feed ramp, so your 9mm ammo won't have to jump the gap as on a 1911, and the cases will have complete support, just in case you fancy a go with some +P ammo.

The frame is, as described, made with the rails interior, and full length. This does pose a small problem in slide manipulation, as there just isn't as much to grab a-hold of when you need to get the slide worked, but the cocking serrations on the slide are robust enough to make the problem a trivial one. SIG, in US production of the P210, made some changes. The slide contours of the US-made pistol vary slightly from the German-made P210s, but that isn't a big deal. What is

a big deal is that they have changed the slide stop and safety shapes, as well as the safety location. On the M49, the slide stop is a large-ish rectangular block, with horizontal ribs running its length. The safety lever is a low-profile lever that rides forward of the front edge of the left-hand grip panel. I'm sure it was deemed more than sufficient for Swiss soldiers, circa 1949, but that design, especially of the thumb safety, is not at all what we'd expect in the 21st century.

So, SIG changed the shape of both those levers, and the location of the safety lever. The two levers are now more sculpted, and the thumb safety is positioned so it rides above the top edge of the left-hand grip panel, a location much more familiar to current shooters. They are not serrated or otherwise given a non-slip surface, but they are shaped such that you are highly unlikely toned checkering or other treatments. The front of the trigger guard is still shaped with a flat face and has a vestigial hook on the bottom, as a place for your off-hand index finger if you shoot that way. The magazine button is right behind the trigger guard, and the eight-round magazines drop free. The magazine well is not beveled, as that is an operation that long post-dates the origins of the M49. The grips wrap around the back of the P210 frame, while the frontstrap is checkered for a non-slip grip. The trigger is pivoted, you can see the pivot pin through the frame, just above the back edge of the trigger guard opening. The trigger pull on the P210 is, well, Swiss. You have a light take-up, with the trigger pivoting (an



The front of the frame is checkered, for a non-slip grip.

[Cont. to page 28]



THE NEW **RRAGE** IN ENTRY CARBINES

LAR-15 RRAGE RIFLE DS1850
with RRA Six-Position Tactical CAR
MSRP: \$759.99*

16" LIGHTWEIGHT CHROME MOLY
1:9 Twist Barrel

INTRODUCING THE **LAR-15 RRAGE RIFLE**

Punching above its weight class, this new entry carbine features a sleek monolithic upper receiver/handguard with side and bottom MLOK® ports. **This NEW RRAGE sets a higher benchmark for all entry carbines to follow.**

LAR-15 RRAGE RIFLE QUICK SPECS:

CALIBER: .223/5.56MM NATO CHAMBER
WEIGHT: 5.7 POUNDS LENGTH: 36"

**ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH
YOUR LOCAL DEALER.**

ROCKRIVERARMS.COM



PERFORMANCE TUNED.

* Prices are subject to change. Optics and scope mount not included.



The magazines are steel, blued, single-stack and hold eight rounds of 9mm ammo.



The trigger pivots, attested to by the pivot pin in the frame above the trigger.



The magazine well is only slightly beveled, but this isn't a competition gun, now, is it? If you need speed reloads, you need to shop in another aisle.



Here I am, contesting with Phil over who can hit an absurdly small target at absurdly far distances.

[Cont. from page 26]

odd sensation for someone used to the 1911 trigger and its straight-back motion) and then once you've pressed with enough force, the hammer falls. The rest is crisp, and you simply repeat as necessary. I had dry-fired and shot at the range the P210 Standard for a bunch before I hauled out the trigger pull gauge. I was surprised to read it at four pounds. From the dry-firing I would have pegged it at three, but that's what a clean, crisp trigger pull does for you, it fools you into thinking it is lighter than it actually is. The magazines are steel, blued, with a pressed-in groove on the left side to act as a cartridge guide. The finger-hook shaped baseplates come off for cleaning, and there are witness holes along the side so you can tell at a glance how many cartridges are present. SIG has extras in stock, should you want more. They sent me extras, not that I needed them, since I wasn't going to be using the P210 Standard in a match.

The slide moves with a silky smoothness, it locks up with no hesitation, and the entire experience just oozes precision and quality. Felt recoil, in an all-steel 9mm pistol that weighs two and a quarter pounds? Really, you have to ask? The recoil is not exactly inconsequential, but it is utterly manageable, and in that you will be aided by the generous beavertail on the back of the frame. The beavertail, or tang, is longer on the new model than on the original, as there were a few complaints of hammer-strikes on shooters hands. As one who has bled like a stuck pig from other pistols, I have to say I've never experienced hammer bite in a P210, old or new. But if you have, the new contour will minimize or eliminate that.

Loading is simple. Stuff rounds in a magazine. Insert the magazine until it locks in place. Cycle the slide. Push the safety to Safe, and remove the magazine to replace the chambered round. The shoot, aim, press the safety down, press the trigger. Repeat as necessary. The slide will lock open when you've fired the last round. Accuracy? Again, you have to ask? One word sums it up: exemplary.

Taking the P210 apart is pretty much like any other pistol, with a few details you have to be aware of. First, if it is loaded, unload it and remove the magazine. Check again, even if it wasn't loaded before. Then, ease the slide back a quarter-inch or so, and push the slide stop out from right to left. The fit and alignment of the slide stop and its clearances in the slide and frame can be a bit fussy, especially when new. When learning the details of your P210, you will benefit from some patience, and also by nudging the slide back and forth fractionally, until you hit the sweet spot.

Once you get the slide stop out, run the slide forward off of the frame like any other pistol. Turn the slide over and pry the rear end of the guide rod assembly out of the barrel lug. Then lift the barrel out of the slide.

You are finished at this point, unless you want to remove the grips. They require a torx bit, and the screw goes through from the left side grip to the right side one.

An interesting detail that is a historical curiosity. The original M49, and the imports, retained the removable trigger assembly packet. If you have



To disassemble you have to hold the slide back a quarter-inch or so. The exact location will vary a bit, it will take some practice to hit the right spot.



Here is the screw holding the trigger packet assembly in the frame. No need to do anything with this at all.

one of those, you strip the M49 down to this point. Then, insert an empty magazine into the frame. Get a thumb or finger on the hammer, press the trigger and ease the hammer down. You can then simply lift the trigger assembly out of the frame. For the US-made pistols, SIG uses a screw on the tang of the frame, a screw that holds the packet in place. On the one hand, I find it a bit disappointing that the original design has been changed. On the other hand, there is nothing you can do to alter, modify, adjust or otherwise screw around with the trigger packet, so it is best left alone. No, I'm not kidding, you can't improve it, so leave it alone.

In testing the P210 Standard, I had no malfunctions of any kind. Actually, I would have been outraged had there been any. The quality of 9mm ammo these days is such that we can hardly blame the ammo. And pistol manufacturers know they will be held to a high bar. SIG most of all, and they delivered. The P210 delivered on accuracy as well. On the matter of sights, the P210 Standard comes with three-dot combat sights. I prefer plain black sights, and were this my P210, I'd blacken them in. In group-shooting the dots aren't a problem, but when I start to get up to speed on plate racks and USPSA targets, the dots get in the way. Here, obviously, they did not. The groups would probably be smaller in the hands of someone with younger or sharper eyes. These days, an inch and a half at 25 yards is just about the limit of my ability to see, hold and squeeze, contests included.



This is where you need to get to, to do basic cleaning. You can remove the grips if you feel the need.

Oh, and the contest with Phil? As I said, it was just for bragging rights. Sometimes these contests get quite involved, and very competitive, because there is loot as well as glory involved. But this one, for some reason, didn't have a lot of volunteers. Perhaps it was because we were shooting it in classic bullseye offhand position. That, and having a three-inch steel plate at 100 yards as the target might have had something to do with it as well. Just in case you were wondering, a three-inch plate, at 100 yards isn't easy. Hitting it one time out of five shots means holding a no larger than six-inch sized group at that distance. (There is arithmetic involved in figuring that out. I leave it as an exercise for the readers who are interested.) That means we were holding every single shot inside the 10

ring of an NRA slow-fire bullseye 50-yard target, at 50 yards. Had I had a moment to do the arithmetic I might not have taken Phil up on the challenge. But I did, and the SIG P210 Standard, using SIG 9mm ammo, was easily up to the task, even if we were barely up to it. But having said yes, I got a chance to shoot the new P210 Standard, and man was it fun. Now that I've had another chance, I've found that the fun has held up.

The SIG P210, aka M49, was also in the vanguard of IPSC shooting. No, really. You see, the second World Shoot, held in 1976 (Salzburg, Austria) was won with a P210, and the third, held in 1977 (Salisbury, Rhodesia) was won with a Browning Hi Power. Yes, that's right, back in the early days of IPSC, the

SIG 210					
Ammunition	Bullet Weight (gr.)	Velocity (fps)	ES	SD	Accuracy (in.)
CCI Speer TMJ	115	1,254	52	19.2	1.6
SIG FMJ	115	1,220	37	15.9	1.6
SIG V-Crown	124	1,157	29	12.8	1.4
Federal Syntech	130	981	34	12.9	1.6
Hornady XTP	124	1,147	30	13.8	1.5
Winchester PDX1	147	999	12	4.2	1.5

Accuracy results are averages of three, five-shot groups at 25 yards off a Champion shooting rest. Velocities are averages of 10 shots measured on a Labrador chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle.



P210, scored Minor, and with the thumb safety in a location we'd find odd today, was the tool that Jan Foss used to beat all other competitors.

What place does the P210 have in the 21st century? It is rather big and heavy for a defensive pistol, and were I packing a 9mm all day long I think I'd want something that held more than 8+1 rounds. The Swiss did experiment with a double-stack variant of the M49 back when they were still deciding on just what they wanted. Now that would have been interesting.

And a hi-cap M49 might well have kept the 9mm competitive for IPSC. A durable, accurate, 16+1 9mm, to duke it out with the 1911, in the mid-1970s would have been quite the tool. Sigh, but not to be.

As a competition gun, the P210 Standard suffers from the same problem as it did in 1975: it lacks capacity to be competitive in the Limited Division. It isn't a striker-fired pistol, so it wouldn't pass muster in Production. It is a single-stack pistol, but the USPSA Single Stack Division specifically requires 1911 pistols,



All P210, or M49s, modern or classic, have slide and frame rails that extend the full length of the slide and frame.

SIG P210 STANDARD	
Type:	Self-loading pistol
Caliber:	9mm Parabellum
Capacity:	8+1 round
Barrel:	5"
Length:	8.4"
Height:	5.3"
Weight:	37 oz.
Trigger:	4 lbs.
Finish:	Nitron
MSRP:	\$1,319.00
Contact:	SIG Sauer (603) 610-3000 SIGSauer.com

no other need apply. You could shoot it in Limited 10, but you'd have to declare Minor and take the scoring hit. And you'd have 8-round magazines to everyone else's 10. Of course, given the accuracy Phil and I experienced, and what my own group-shooting produced later, the P210 Standard would make a cracking good "Any Centerfire" pistol for Bullseye. And if you can find a place to shoot PPC (a great wintertime league match to enroll in, to learn precision shooting) you will be the envy of those shooting in the Duty Pistol category.

No, you don't buy a P210 Standard for daily carry, you buy a P210 Standard because you appreciate fine design and craftsmanship. Because you want a superbly accurate pistol. And because you desire steel more than polymer. The most surprising thing about the P210 Standard, besides the audacity of offering an all-steel 9mm single stack, is the price. I was fully prepared to see a list price a full grand higher. At the list price of just over thirteen Benjamins, the P210 Standard is a steal. I mean, there are vanilla-plain 1911s you can't buy for that. Sure, it is twice the cost of what a polymer-framed, striker-fired 9mm is going to cost you, but the combat Tupperware is not going to have soul, character, style or panache.

If you haven't ever shot a pistol that was more accurate than you are, or more accurate than anyone you know, now's your chance. All I'm asking for now from SIG is a set of grips just like the originals, the P49 wood grips with the horizontal grooves, and the lanyard loop staple on the left side of the frame. **FN**

FOLLOW YOUR T/C® COMPASS®



COMPASS II®



THOMPSON/CENTER

www.TCARMS.com

#TCCompassII



[facebook/tcarmsco](https://facebook.com/tcarmsco)



[twitter/tcarmsco](https://twitter.com/tcarmsco)



[instagram/tcarmsco](https://instagram.com/tcarmsco)



[youtube/tcarmsco](https://youtube.com/tcarmsco)

MADE IN USA



COLLECTING BATTLE-DAMAGED FIREARMS

The stories behind the guns are as fascinating as the guns themselves

By Will Dabbs, MD

Priate Masao Takeda rolled himself into a ball in the corner of his dark cave and felt the earth move to the incessant deafening impact of American naval gunfire. He had served with the 14th Division of the Imperial Japanese Army for thirteen months, one of which had been spent in this wretched hellhole. He had seen his commander Colonel Kunio Nakagawa twice during the brutal weeks of preparation before the Americans had arrived.

Nakagawa was a talented strategist fully committed to the Imperial cause. Nakagawa was likely dead by now along with most of the other Japanese defenders of this god-forsaken rock. Takeda had endured the

naval gunfire and air strikes for three full days, and he now began to question his sanity.

The island comprised a mere six square miles of real estate, but the U.S. Navy had made it the focus of seven cruisers, five battleships, and nineteen aircraft carriers. However, Nakagawa had done his planning well so relatively few Japanese soldiers were lost to this otherworldly bombardment. They had, like Takeda, been squirreled away deep in the honeycombed caves that perfused the mountains. It was cutting these caves that had occupied the 14th Division in the torrid weeks leading up to the invasion. What made it different now, however, was that this bombardment would be followed by men.

Marines on the ground meant tanks, flamethrowers, and a limitless supply of hand grenades. He could hear the chaos as each sequential hard-point fell to the American Leathernecks. Now they were close, and Takeda knew it was time.

He choked on the dust that had risen from the shelling, coughing in the darkness. Straightening his glasses, he could just make out the pile of lifeless flesh near the cave opening that had recently been his squad mates. They had not been quite quick enough moving into the rear of the cave when the first shell screeched in. Takeda was alone.

The shelling stopped, and Masao Takeda pulled himself to his feet. He filled the pockets of his blouse



with hand grenades and cracked the action of his Type 99 Arisaka bolt action service rifle to ensure he had a round chambered. Creeping carefully past what remained of his friends he squinted into the brilliant sunlight. Perhaps fifty meters away he could see the dull green figures of American Marines moving carefully toward him. Resting his rifle across the broken wheel of the disabled 47mm field gun that had recently been his mission to operate, Takeda slipped off the safety and drew a careful bead on the lead Marine.

The recoil from the heavy rifle knocked him back slightly, and he saw a puff of dust on the man's jacket. Opening the action quickly he was surprised to see the



The War in the Pacific was a brutal pitiless thing fought in some of the most inhospitable places on earth. Islands frequently had to be wrested from the Japanese by the yard.



The Imperial Japanese Army ravaged China, the Philippines, and most of the Western Pacific before Allied forces shoved them all the way back to their home islands.

muzzle of a Browning Automatic Rifle penetrate the mouth of the cave unexpectedly. He had time to raise his rifle involuntarily and scream before the big gun chewed him to pieces.

Lance Corporal Herman Parsons from Salinas, Kansas, dropped the empty magazine from his BAR and replaced it with a fresh box. The late afternoon sun illuminated most of the cave. He could see no further movement. The “Jap” he had killed had flung his rifle forward reflexively as he died, and the weapon rested, bolt open, at an awkward angle at the cave’s mouth.

Parsons’ Platoon Sergeant was calling for a hasty defensive perimeter to bed down for the night. Parsons hefted the Japanese weapon, still warm, by its muzzle. Holding it up to the light he saw the bolt left open and two places where his rounds had creased the gun before they killed its previous owner. Parsons grinned. If he survived the next twenty-four hours the shot-up Jap rifle would make a great souvenir.

History

The amphibious invasion of Peleliu was supposed to take four days. Fully securing the island ultimately required two months of vicious close combat. The operation claimed the lives of 2,336 Americans and left another 8,450 seriously wounded. Of the 11,000 Japanese defenders on the island only 305 survived. The island’s small airstrip never played a particularly strategic role in the ultimate campaign that defeated the Japanese Empire, so the invasion of Peleliu was not covered extensively by the media. There were only four reporters present for the entire operation. The Battle for Peleliu has been described as the “Bitterest Battle of the War” for the US Marines who were there.



Japanese soldiers were expected to die for their emperor in combat. Hundreds of thousands of them followed this sordid path.

The Japanese defending the island had learned a great deal from previous defeats at places like Guadalcanal, Tarawa, and Guam. Instead of attempting to hold the landing beaches they allowed US forces to come ashore and then engaged them from carefully prepared defensive positions inland that were sited in depth. They had filled the rocky hills with tunnels and made good use of natural terrain. The result was a bloodbath for both sides.

The Japanese 14th Division had been drawn from occupation duty in Manchukuo, China, mere weeks earlier to face the American onslaught on Peleliu. Their weapons were typical of those used by IJA Infantry units in 1944. The primary Infantry rifle used during this period was the Arisaka Type 99.

An Underappreciated Combat Tool

The Arisaka Type 99 was also known as the Type 99 Short Rifle in IJA parlance. An evolutionary development of the previous Type 38, the Type 99 was thoroughly redesigned to accept a more powerful cartridge. Where the Type 38 fired a modest 6.5x50mm

[Cont. to page 36]



The Japanese Arisaka Type 99 was an evolutionary improvement on the earlier Type 38 bolt-action Infantry rifle.



THERE ARE 6 MILLION FERAL HOGS IN AMERICA.

WE'VE GOT WORK TO DO.



Trijicon IR-HUNTER® Thermal Rifle Scope Technology

Let's put wild hogs where they belong. Underground. With the superior thermal imaging technology of the Trijicon IR-HUNTER®, you can shoot with lights-out precision and take back your land.

- Best-in-class image quality: 640x480, 12 micron, 60 Hz thermal imager
- 8x E-Zoom digital electronic zooming system
- MaxPol technology for maximum multi-polarity control
- Enhanced Target Recognition (ETR) eliminates "washout"

©2020 Trijicon, Inc. | Wixom, MI USA | 1-800-338-0563 | 20TRIJI3456-R20 | trijicon.com

See the technology at TrijiconEO.com/IR-HUNTER.





Early Type 99 rifles included a delightfully complicated anti-aircraft sight that was supposed to aid in determining lead on a moving aircraft.



Before the war turned against the Japanese they invested remarkable resources in producing their weapons. The complex knurling on the safety knob of this Type 99 is a good example.



This shot-up Type 99 rifle caught two .30-caliber rounds directed from the top. The resulting damage tells a story.



One round passed perfectly between the stock and the receiver.



This hole was likely produced by an American 7.62x63mm .30-06 round like these.

[Cont. from page 34]

round, the Type 99 fed larger 7.7x58mm cartridges. During postwar evaluations by the NRA, the Type 99 Arisaka was found to be the strongest bolt-action rifle design of any used during the war.

Early Type 99 rifles included such niceties as a sliding sheet steel action cover, a folding wire monopod, and fascinating folding anti-aircraft sights. As the war progressed and the effects of focused allied bombing took their toll on domestic production such stuff was incrementally deleted. Last Ditch guns produced at the end of the war were absolutely Spartan, sporting a fixed rear sight, unfinished steel, crude manufacture, and a wooden buttplate held on with nails.

The Japanese produced the Type 99 from 1939 until 1945 at nine different arsenals, two of which were outside Japan. More than 3.5 million copies rolled off the lines before Japanese industry was pummeled into oblivion. The Type 99 fed from a five-round internal fixed magazine and was loaded from the top via stripper clips.

Stories Forgotten and Tales Lost

I actually paid a premium to acquire this shot-up old Type 99. The rifle came without a bolt from a gentleman who had taken the gun in trade. The original story of its combat usage and capture have been lamentably lost to history. The spot of fiction that introduced this piece was simply my best effort at recreating something plausible to fit the details.

This rifle caught two .30-caliber rounds directed downward from the top. One round passed perfectly between the receiver and the sidewall of the stock, taking a substantial chunk of the stock with it. This bullet would have undoubtedly torn away the extractor had the bolt been closed at the time. I presume this was the reason the bolt on this specimen was missing. The second round creased the outside of the stock, leaving a deep burned furrow along its track.

The rifle is in otherwise fine shape and would likely be fireable had I a death wish. The cleaning rod and sheet steel action cover are both missing, but the complicated anti-aircraft sight is intact. The steel action covers rattled in practical use and were frequently discarded as a result. I have gathered several Arisaka rifles for my personal collection over the years and have only found one that still sported the original action cover and cleaning rod. Interestingly, that

[Cont. to page 38]



The geometry of the bullet track would have taken it through the rifle's extractor. The lack of associated damage leads me to believe it was hit with the bolt open. When I bought the gun it did not have a bolt.

RIDGELINE TITANIUM EDITION

STARTING AT
5.8 LBS

ACCURACY
GUARANTEE

SUB-MOA

STARTING AT
\$2,495

The Ridgeline Titanium Edition combines a precision titanium action with our signature carbon fiber barrel at an impressive price. The firearm features a titanium radial brake, spiral fluted bolt, and a carbon fiber composite sporter stock with a Metallic Grey with Black Webbing finish. The special edition is available in 308 Winchester, 6.5 Creedmoor, 6.5 PRC, and 300 Winchester Magnum.





If these two rounds came from an M1 rifle that intimates some exceptionally fine marksmanship. They more than likely came from an automatic weapon like a BAR or M1919 machinegun.



The Imperial chrysanthemum is unmolested on this battle-damaged Type 99 bringback rifle.



This is what the same spot on an otherwise unmolested Type 99 looks like.



Niceties like this utterly worthless folding monopod were ultimately deleted as the war progressed.



We used to repair things more than we do today. The stocks on this Beretta 38A submachine gun and this DCM M1 have both been repaired by ripping the wood crosswise and then gluing shims in place. Sanding the shims smooth leaves a strong repair that does not interfere with use.

[Cont. from page 36]

specimen was a Type 38 captured by a GI in combat in Korea in the 1950's.

The trigger mechanism and magazine on this damaged Type 99 still work just fine. Additionally, there does not appear to be any damage to the bolt raceway. This leads me to believe that the rifle might have been struck with the bolt in the open position.

The geometry of the damage is quite thought provoking. Both rounds followed the same vector and are a mere half-inch apart. This intimates either some exceptionally fine marksmanship or, more likely, a burst from an automatic weapon like a Browning Automatic Rifle or a 1919 machinegun. The fact that the rifle was struck from the top likely just speaks to the chaotic nature of combat. As one might expect given the provenance of the gun, the Imperial chrysanthemum is otherwise unmolested and the markings are crisp.

Musings

I am drawn to guns because they are such elegant little machines. I collect military weapons because they are tangible connections to some extraordinary times. To possess such a relic as this is a privilege.

Reading about military history is one thing, but to hold the weapons used during these sordid periods drives home the reality of what those old guys went through better than might any book. Some young Japanese soldier likely died clutching this battle-damaged Type 99 Arisaka rifle. An American soldier of roughly

[Cont. to page 40]

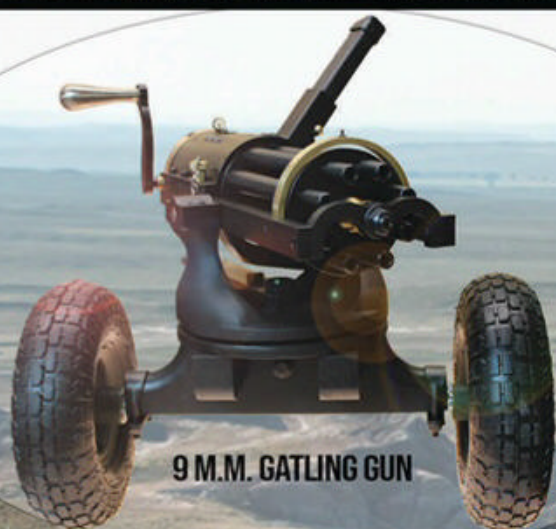
TIPPMANN ARMORY



TIPPMANN ARMORY

TIPPMANN ARMORY OFFERS MANY PRODUCTS TO ADD TO YOUR ARSENAL. FROM 45-70, .44 MAG AND .357 MAG ROLLING BLOCK RIFLES TO 9 M.M. HAND CRANK GATLING GUNS. WE ALSO OFFER A CASE HARDENED KNIFE AND HATCHET COMBO SET. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE AMERICAN MADE CLASSICS.

TIPPMANNARMORY.COM
800-671-1498



9 M.M. GATLING GUN



KNIFE & HATCHET



ROLLING BLOCK RIFLES

PUSH THE ENVELOPE? NAH, WE DEFINE IT.

Nightforce delivers exceptional clarity, resolution and brightness at every setting.

It just might be the only riflescope you will ever need.



NIGHTFORCE

RUGGED. RELIABLE. REPEATABLE.

Go to nightforceoptics.com to find a dealer near you.

Nightforce is a registered trademark of Nightforce Optics, Inc. © 2020 Nightforce Optics, Inc. All rights reserved.





The flapper muzzle cover on this Paratrooper Type 99 Light Machinegun was broken when the Japanese paratrooper who carried it was shot dead under canopy and landed on the gun. I bought this machinegun from the son of the man who killed the previous owner.

[Cont. from page 38]

the same age likely brought it home as a souvenir of what was ultimately the most exciting time in his life. Combat veterans with whom I have spoken invariably admit that, despite the horrors of war, such experiences defined their lives going forward.

The American Deep South is littered with abandoned German POW camps. There are, by contrast, precious few that housed Japanese soldiers. Japanese soldiers were expected to die honorably for their emperor, and American soldiers strived mightily to help them out in that regard. Ultimately Colonel Nakagawa, the architect of the Japanese defense of Peleliu, committed ritual suicide, while most of his troops fell to American guns, bombs, and napalm.

The hardships I endured as a soldier pale in comparison to what our young studs went through in places like Bastogne, Monte Cassino, Fallujah, Helmand Province, and Peleliu. However, the friendships I cultivated while in uniform set the standard for all others. The brotherhood of warriors is a holy thing that is difficult to describe to those who have not had the privilege of experiencing it. In this beat-up old Type 99 rifle we see all the horror, pathos, victory, pain, and defeat intrinsic to modern war. In its own mute way this old rifle tells its own remarkable story.

[Cont. to page 42]



We took very few Japanese POWs during the brutal fighting that characterized the War in the Pacific. Out of 11,000 Japanese defenders on the island of Peleliu only 305 survived.



Kahr Arms: The First and Best Choice for Concealed Carry

Join us: [@KahrFirearms](#)

Made in the USA 

MODEL: KPC9094N



NOW SHIPPING

.300 BLACKOUT 110 GR. TTSX™

THIS PROJECTILE EXPANDS IMMEDIATELY UPON IMPACT RETAINING NEARLY 100% OF ITS WEIGHT AND PENETRATING TO DESIRED DEPTHS OF 18"+

**Velocity 2250 FPS
Energy 1237 FT. LBS.**

BLACK HILLS AMMUNITION
20 Center Cartridge
American Made
FACTORY

BLACK HILLS Ammunition
The Power of Performance

WE SELL DEALER DIRECT
[WWW.BLACK-HILLS.COM](#) | 605.348.5150





[Cont. from page 40]

Life, Fate, and Chance

Millions of high velocity bullets and fragments scythe across the battlefield during the course of modern combat operations. Each weapon is designed to rip the life out of enemy combatants as quickly and efficiently as possible. In their ultimate effects we can divine some of the most remarkable pathos.

A friend was a decorated Infantry officer during the Korean War. One evening his unit was pulled out of the line and sent to the rear to receive brand new flak jackets. These armored vests were bulky and heavy but radical additions to the US grunt’s loadout. They spent the evening in the rear taking advantage of some hot chow and a little unmolested sleep before rucking up the following morning and heading back to the front.

Early that morning my buddy caught a .303 round to the chest from a Chinese sniper armed with a British No. 4 sniper rifle. The round struck him in the 1911A1 pistol he carried in a shoulder holster before deflecting straight for his heart. His spanking new flak jacket stopped the round and saved his life. His troops ultimately killed the sniper and identified the rifle.

A local buddy recently showed me a high-mileage bayonet a friend had given him. The knife is tired throughout showing the stigmata of obvious hard use. A detailed inspection shows that it is a standard M4 bayonet for an M1 Carbine. All my buddy knows is that it was brought back from combat in Europe during World War 2.

The hilt of the bayonet sports a German 9mm bullet wedged between the leather disks that make up

This is a high-mileage M4 bayonet designed to fit an M1 Carbine. The German 9mm bullet imbedded on the grip tells a poignant story.



the handle. The German round punched through the steel of the knife and stayed there. If it didn’t save the life of its previous owner it did at the very least save him from much more grievous injury. It is in little things like these that we can come to appreciate the profound power of random. **FN**



**Skat Blast
Cabinets ...**

**Remove
rust &
paint
FAST**

Clean fuel pumps,
oil pans, wheels,
springs, fenders,
nuts, bolts, valve
covers, manifolds,
carburetors, trim
pieces, pistons,
grilles, headlights,
a-arms & more ...
the list is endless
- the results are
amazing!

Request a FREE
156-Pg Catalog

Buy American! Buy Skat Blast – THEY LAST

USA=SC33V

- 22 ga steel • Trigger gun
- 12" x 24" lens • HEPA Vacuum
- 24"L gloves • Floodlight holder less bulb
- 3 nozzles • 50 lbs abrasive • Recycles
- Requires 10-15 cfm air

TOP-LOAD



\$699

*Reduced
Shipping:
Add \$60 -
Reg \$110

USA=SC35V

- 11-22 ga steel • Trigger gun • 12" x 24" lens • 28"L gloves • HEPA Vacuum • 3 nozzles • Floodlight holder less bulb
- 50 lbs abrasive • Recycles • Req 10-15 cfm air

\$799

~~\$999~~
**SLANT
TOP**



*Reduced Shipping:
Add \$90 - Reg \$140

USA=SC46

- 11-20 ga steel • Trigger gun
- 28"L gloves • 12" x 24" lens
- 3 nozzles • HEPA Vacuum • 90w adj floodlight
- 50 lbs abrasive • Recycles • Requires 10-15 cfm air

\$1199

~~\$1399~~

**SKAT
CAT**



*Reduced
Shipping:
Add \$105 -
Reg \$155

Hurry!

Sale ends
3/31/20

Cabinets
featured have



REDUCED SHIPPING

*DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MD, MI, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, VA & WV
See website for shipping to other states. Direct Points only.

**TP TIP
TOOLS &
Equipment**

Canfield, OH • 1-800-321-9260 • tptools.com/fn

Cabinets are Fully Assembled and include
90-Day Shop Trial and 5-Year Limited Warranty.



HI-POINT
FIREARMS

American Made
American Promise



C9 MSRP: \$ 179.00

**CF380 MSRP:
\$159.00**

For over 30 years
Hi-Point Firearms has been the
leader in producing quality,
reliable firearms that fit every
budget and feature a lifetime
warranty.

Whether you are a first time
buyer or a seasoned shooter,
Hi-Point Firearms offers
a handgun or carbine
to fit your needs.

Handguns and Carbines
chambered in 380Auto, 9mm,
40S&W and 45Auto and *10mm.

*10mm carbine only

HI-POINTFIREARMS.COM



Soldiers of the Austrian Bundesheer armed with the Sturmgewehr 58.



A Greek soldier firing an FN-FALO from a bipod.

THE FN-FAL

RIFLE

Fusil Automatique Léger
de la Fabrique Nationale

PART I

By Paul Scarlata

The last decades of the 20th century saw years of unending conflict around the globe. Except for the American involvement in Vietnam, many were guerilla wars between national liberation movements and their former colonial rulers, civil/political/ethnic conflicts and fighting between newly independent states.

On the nightly news, one saw scenes of conflict, violence, and bloodshed in such diverse regions as the Congo, Northern Ireland, Southeast Asia, Egypt, Biafra, Israel, Nicaragua, India, Lebanon, Rhodesia and Argentina. But if, like me, you were interested in the weapons being used by the various participants you soon realized that one rifle seemed to show up in every trouble spot in the world: the FN-FAL.

The FN Fusil Automatique Léger (Light Automatic Rifle) was a product of the famous armaments firm of Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre of Herstal, Belgium. Established in the early 1890s to produce Mauser rifles for the Belgian army, it soon began selling arms to other countries although these efforts were hindered by the fact the German arms making giant Deutsches Waffen und Munitionsfabriken (DWM) was a major stockholder. DWM — who also owned Mauser Waffenfabrik and its patents — restricted those regions where the Belgians could sell arms to and the numbers they could sell.

After the war, with the meddlesome German owners out of the way and German arms exports forbidden by the victorious allies, FN quickly rose to dominate the international arms market with a line of 98-type Mauser rifles and pistols and machine guns invented by its most famous employee John Moses Browning. After his untimely death in 1926, FN promoted Browning's chief assistant Dieudonné Saive (1888–1970), to take over the R&D department.

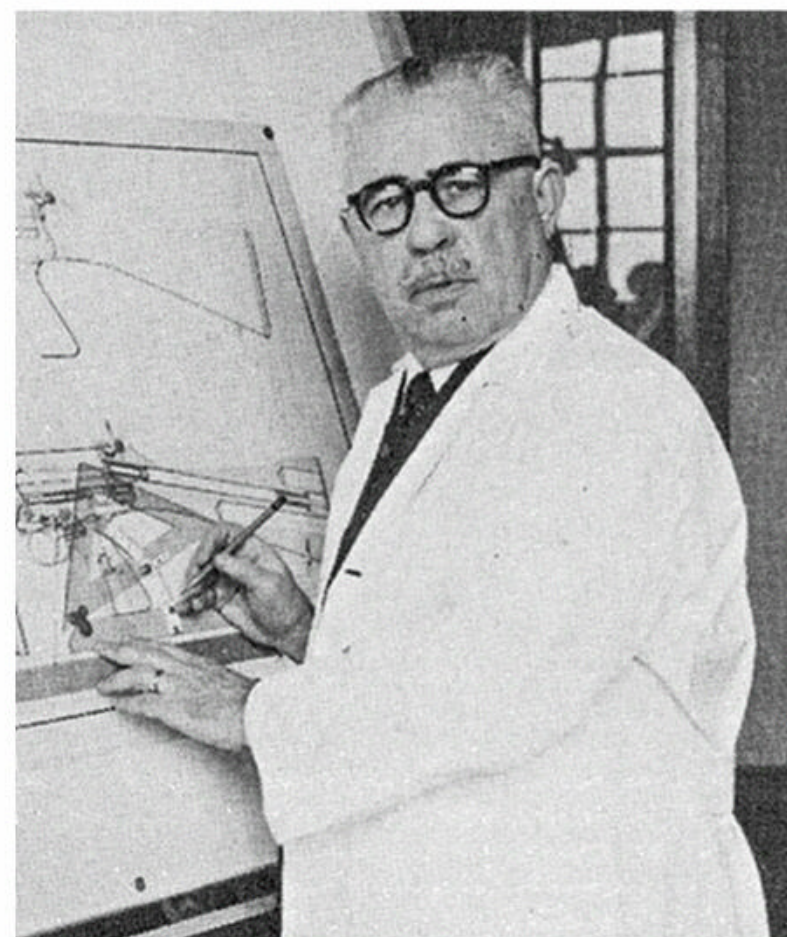
Saive had joined FN in 1906 as a toolmaker. When Belgium was invaded in 1914, he fled to England and found employment with the firm of Vickers-Armstrong. He returned to Belgium after the war and was employed again by FN.



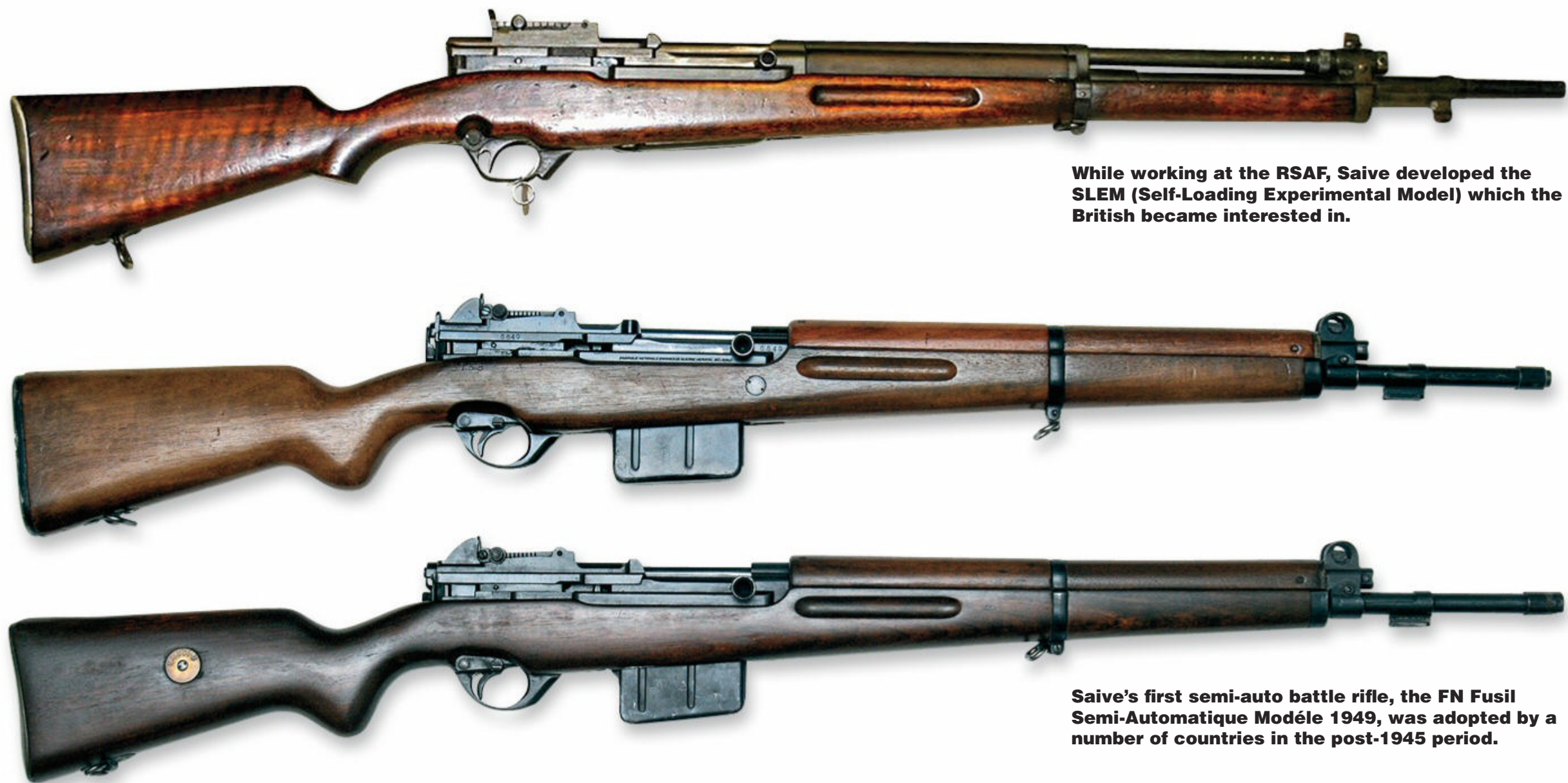
The front gate of Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre.

In the 1930s, the Belgian army expressed an interest in adopting a semi-auto rifle and, naturally, FN was asked to submit samples. Saive was assigned leader of the design team and in 1937 submitted a prototype known, appropriately enough, as the Fusil Semi-Automatique FN Modèle 1937. It was a gas operated design that utilized a tilting bolt operating system which, according to information published by French arms authority Jean Huon, was similar to one originally developed in France with the MAS Fusil Modèle 1928.¹ A variation was also used in the Soviet SVT 40 Tokarev rifle.

Upon firing, a small amount of expanding powder gas is ported through a small hole near the front of the barrel under the front sight to the gas cylinder and pushes a piston rod rearward. The piston rod strikes the bolt carrier and drives it back into the receiver, where the bolt carrier in turn pulls the bolt upward and back, unlocking it from the receiver, moving it rearward to extract and eject the fired case and cock the hammer. The recoil spring then drives the bolt back forward again, stripping the next round out of the magazine and chambering it.



Dieudonné Saive was John Moses Browning's chief assistant and became FN's chief designer.



While working at the RSAF, Saive developed the SLEM (Self-Loading Experimental Model) which the British became interested in.

Saive's first semi-auto battle rifle, the FN Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949, was adopted by a number of countries in the post-1945 period.

The bolt is locked into place in the receiver by the forward and downward pushing motion of the bolt carrier upon it.

When Belgium was overrun by the Wehrmacht in 1940, the Germans kept FN operating but a number of FN employees, including M. Saive managed to sneak out of the country with the plans for the semi-automatic rifle. After a roundabout journey, Belgians arrived in England and offered their services to the British government.

Saive was assigned to the Royal Small Arms Factory (RSAF) at Enfield where he was allowed to continue development of his semi-auto rifle. In 1943 a prototype known as the SLEM (Self Loading Experimental Model) was offered to the British army who ordered 2,000 rifles for trials purposes.

After the Allied liberation of Belgium, Saive returned to FN, where it was planned to build the

2,000 rifles for the English. But various problems arose which repeatedly delayed production leading to the British cancelling the order. By 1949, the bugs had been worked out and Saive's rifle was introduced as the Fusil SemiAutomatique Fabrique Nationale or, as it was often referred to in company correspondence, SAFN.

The gas system could be adjusted by means of a rotating sleeve under the handguard, which regulated the amount of gas that flowed into the piston tube to insure reliable operation with different ammunition, a fouled rifle or extreme cold. For launching rifle grenades, a plug on the front of the gas tube could be rotated to shut off the flow of gas to the operating system.

The SAFN rifle was constructed of all forged, machined steel parts, walnut stock and hand guards and the ten-round box magazine located below the

action and was loaded with five round chargers (stripper clips).

The SAFN rifle proved moderately successful being adopted by Belgium, Luxembourg, Argentina, Belgian Congo, Brazil, Columbia, Indonesia and Egypt. But its high price and its lack of certain features then coming into vogue (high capacity detachable magazines, folding stocks, lighter weight, bipods, etc.) led to FN having Saive and Ernest Vervier develop a more modern battle rifle. The result of their efforts as the Fusil Automatique Léger de la Fabrique Nationale, or as it became known worldwide the FN-FAL or simply FAL.

The FAL used a gas operated, tilting bolt system very similar to that of the SAFN (see above). A gas regulator behind the front sight base allows adjustment of the gas system in response to environmental conditions and piston system can be bypassed

[Cont. to page 48]



Belgian troops in the Congo armed with the Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949.



King Baudouin I inspecting Belgian troops armed with the Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949.

FUSIL SEMIAUTOMATIQUE MODÈLE 1949	
Caliber:	Cartouche 7,62mm Modèle 1949 (.30 M2)
Overall length:	43.7 in.
Barrel length:	23.2 in.
Weight:	9.48 lbs.
Magazine:	10 rd. charger loaded box
Stock:	Walnut
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture adj. by tangent from 100 to 1000 meters
Bayonet:	Knife style with 9 in. blade

INTRODUCING

LUNAR 9

OUR QUIETEST 9MM YET



FULL SIZE



MODULAR

TWO CONFIGURATIONS
FOR ANY SPACE
YOU FIND YOURSELF IN.

EXPERIENCE THE FUTURE OF SILENCE
GEMTECH.COM/lunar9



GEMTECH™
SUPPRESSORS



The FN-FAL would go on to become one of the most popular military rifles of the 20th and 21st centuries. Note the long, exposed barrel, twenty-round box magazine and carrying handle. (Courtesy of Rock Island Auction Co.)



The FN-FAL Para used a folding stock, shorter barrel and simplified rear sight. (Courtesy of Rock Island Auction Co.)



[Cont. from page 46]

completely, using the gas plug, to allow for the firing of rifle grenades and manual operation.

A cocking handle was located on the left side of the receiver and sights consisted of a post front protected by “ears” and an aperture rear that is adjustable from 200 to 600 meters by sliding it up or down on a ramp and can be folded down to protect it from damage when not in use. Weighing in at close to ten pounds unloaded, the FAL was a handful and many of them featured a folding carrying handle located at the point of balance above the ejection port to make it easy for the already overburdened “ground pounder” to hump it around the boonies/veldt/bush/jungle/desert.

The rifle was offered in fixed and folding stock (Para) configurations and the heavy barreled FN-Fusil Automatique Lourd (FALO) which was intended to be fired from a bipod as a Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW). Detachable box magazines were located in front of the trigger guard where a thumb operated catch allowed them to be changed quickly. Twenty-round magazines were standard but a thirty-round magazine was offer for use with the FALO.

FN FUSIL AUTOMATIQUE LÉGER	
Caliber:	Cartouche 7,62mm NATO
Overall length:	41.5 in.
Barrel length:	20.9 in. ³
Weight:	9.5 lbs. ⁴
Stock:	Wood or synthetic
Magazine:	20 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture adj. by ramp from 200 to 600 meters
Bayonet:	Knife style with 9 in. blade

FN-FAL PARA	
Caliber:	Cartouche 7,62mm NATO
Overall length:	39.3 in. stock extended; 29.4 in. stock folded
Barrel length:	17.2 in. ²
Weight:	8.3 lbs.
Stock:	Folding metal or plastic
Magazine:	20 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: L-flip aperture for 150 to 250 meters
Bayonet:	None



The FN-Fusil FALO was fitted with a heavy barrel and bipod for use as a squad automatic weapon. (Courtesy of Rock Island Auction Co.)

FN-FUSIL AUTOMATIQUE LOURD (FALO)

Caliber:	Cartouche 7,62mm NATO
Overall length:	43.4 in.
Barrel length:	21 in.
Weight:	13.5 lbs.
Stock:	Wood or synthetic
Magazine:	20 & 30 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture adj. by ramp from 200 to 800 meters
Bayonet:	None

The fixed-stock version had the recoil spring housed in the stock, while the folding-stock version's spring was housed in the receiver cover, necessitating a slightly different receiver cover, recoil spring, and bolt carrier, and a modified lower receiver to provide clearance for the folding stock. Another optional feature was fixed or folding cocking handle.

The 7.62mm NATO Controversy

Saive originally conceived of the FAL as an “assault rifle” similar in concept to the WWII German Sturmgewehr 44 and his original models were in fact chambered for the Wehrmacht’s 7,9mm Pistolepatrone 43 (7.9x33) intermediate cartridge ... which led to immediate controversy.

In the post-war years, the British had developed a bullpup style assault rifle, the EM-2, firing an intermediate .280 caliber cartridge based upon a rimless, bottlenecked case 43mm long loaded with a 130 gr. FMJ Spitzer bullet at a velocity of 2,530 fps. Despite U.S. opposition to the concept of intermediate cartridges, the British tentatively adopted the EM-2 as the Rifle, Automatic, Calibre .280, No. 9.

At this time, NATO had decided it would be tactically beneficial if all the member armed forces used the same weapons chambered for a common cartridge. The British put forth their No. 9 rifle and .280 cartridge for consideration and FN, seeing the



(L to R) U.S. .30 M2, British .280 and 7.62mm NATO.



The British developed a bullpup style assault rifle, the EM-2, chambered for a .280 caliber intermediate cartridge.



U.S. Army Col. René Studler championed the .30 T65 cartridge (which became the 7.62mm NATO) and the Springfield Armory T44 rifle against the British EM-2 and FN-FAL, both chambered for the .280 British cartridge.

possibilities of the British .280 cartridge, had Saive redesign the FAL to fire it.

In the meantime, on this side of the Atlantic, Colonel René Studler, chief of the U.S. Small Arms Development Branch, was adamantly opposed to the concept of the intermediate cartridge and championed a full power, .30 caliber cartridge. Known as the T65, it was based upon a bottle necked, rimless case 51mm in length loaded with a 147 gr. FMJ Spitzer bullet at a velocity of 2,750 fps which just about duplicated the performance of the U.S. standard .30 M2 (.30-06).

Colonel Studler set the staff at Springfield Arsenal to design a rifle to fire the T65 cartridge which, he envisioned, would replace the M1 Garand, M1/M2 Carbine, Browning Automatic rifle and M3A1 sub-machine gun. The resulting rifle, known as the T44, combined a modified M1 Garand receiver with a 20 round detachable magazine and both semiauto and selective fire versions were produced.

In 1950, the British entered both their No. 9 and a .280 caliber FAL in the U.S. Army’s Light Rifle Trials where they competed against an early version of the T44 known as the T25 chambered for the T65. While

many of the testing officers felt the .280 FAL as the best of the three, Col. Studler’s not unsubstantial influence led to the 7.62mm rifle being declared superior. As it could not be upsized to handle the T65, this was the death knell for the No. 9 and its .280 cartridge. One British officer said their efforts to promote them had been “Studlered.”⁵

FN had Saive redesign the FAL to handle the T65 cartridge and 1953 saw both United States and Great Britain both order a number from FN. In the U.S., the Belgian rifles were issued to the Army for field testing and were then entered in the U.S. Army’s 1953 trials as the “FN Lightweight Cal. 30 Rifle” where it competed against the above mentioned T44 rifle. Both rifles performed well enough that more tests were called for but the FAL failed to pass the Arctic Winter Tests held in Alaska.⁶

In an attempt to appear “fair,” in 1954, the Army had Harrington & Richardson manufacture five hundred T48 for comparison trials against the T44. But once again they found the T44 more to their liking and in 1957 it was adopted as the U.S. Rifle, Caliber 7.62mm, M14.

[Cont. to page 52]



The Army had Harrington & Richardson manufacture 500 FAL rifles for trials purposes known as the Rifle, .30 Caliber, T48. Note the open top receiver with the bolt retracted. (Courtesy of Morphy Auctions)



Markings on a Harrington & Richardson T48 rifle. (Courtesy of Morphy Auctions)



American soldiers testing T48 rifles.

ANYTIME ANYWHERE

DIGITAL ACCESS NOW INCLUDED WITH
YOUR PAID SUBSCRIPTION!

ENJOY DIGITAL ACCESS ON YOUR PHONE, TABLET & MORE*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY AT

WWW.FIREARMSNEWS.COM

CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS GO TO MYMAGNOW.COM
AND SELECT "CREATE DIGITAL ACCOUNT"

*Digital Edition is available on updated iPad/iPhone, most Android
devices, and the Microsoft Store for Windows



Actual size
is 30.61 mm
90% Pure Silver

Before they were carved in stone, they were struck in SILVER.

JUST RELEASED: One of America's FIRST Civil War Silver Half Dollars.

Civil War collectibles are among today's most popular and sought after artifacts. But no Civil War collection can be complete without including one of the very FIRST-EVER Civil War commemorative coins struck by the United States Mint: The 1925 Stone Mountain Silver Half Dollar.

Both the coin and the Stone Mountain Memorial near Atlanta, Georgia feature Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson on horseback. The Stone Mountain Memorial was designed by famed sculptor Gutzon Borglum, whose next masterpiece would be the magnificent Mount Rushmore.

Etched in History, Carved in Stone, Struck in Silver!

These 90% silver half dollars were minted in 1925 to raise money for the memorial. Over the years since they were minted, many were spent during the Great Depression, or melted down to obtain their precious silver. Today, they can be difficult to find.

Thanks to a remarkable recent discovery, however, GovMint.com has obtained a limited supply of these desirable Stone Mountain Silver Half Dollars. The detail

and relief on these stunning coins make each one a work of art. It's no wonder they're in such high demand!

Historic Public Release

We are now releasing our entire supply of these historic and valuable coins to the public. Each is in lightly circulated condition and comes with an informative story card and a certificate of authenticity.

Order Now Risk Free!

Genuine Civil War items like this don't appear every day. We expect our small supply of these historic silver coins to disappear quickly. We urge you to call immediately to avoid disappointment.

1925 Stone Mountain Silver Half Dollar-
\$69.95 +s/h

FREE SHIPPING on any order over \$149!
Limited time only. Product total over \$149 before
taxes (if any). Standard domestic shipping only.
Not valid on previous purchases.

Call today toll-free for fastest service

1-800-517-6468

Offer Code SMS377-05
Please mention this code when you call.



GOVMINT.COM®

GovMint.com • 14101 Southcross Dr. W., Suite 175, Dept. SMS377-05 • Burnsville, MN 55337

GovMint.com® is a retail distributor of coin and currency issues and is not affiliated with the U.S. government. The collectible coin market is unregulated, highly speculative and involves risk. GovMint.com reserves the right to decline to consummate any sale, within its discretion, including due to pricing errors. Prices, facts, figures and populations deemed accurate as of the date of publication but may change significantly over time. All purchases are expressly conditioned upon your acceptance of GovMint.com's Terms and Conditions (www.govmint.com/terms-conditions or call 1-800-721-0320); to decline, return your purchase pursuant to GovMint.com's Return Policy. © 2020 GovMint.com. All rights reserved.

THE BEST SOURCE FOR COINS WORLDWIDE



The U.S. Army went with the M14 rifle instead of the FAL. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)



Canada was the first nation to adopt the 7.62mm FAL as the Rifle, 7.62mm FN (C1). (Courtesy of Morphy Auctions)



CANADIAN RIFLE, 7.62mm FN (C2A1)

Caliber:	7.62mm NATO
Overall length:	44.8
Barrel length:	21 in.
Weight:	12.5 lbs.
Stock:	Wood
Magazine:	30 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Rotating aperture adj. from 200 to 1000 meters
Bayonet:	None

[Cont. from page 50]

In 1953, the Allied Rifle Committee had recommended the FAL as the standard rifle for NATO members, along with designating the T65 cartridge as 7.62x51mm NATO. This committee also suggested several upgrades and improvements to the rifle, which some users would adopt, while others would not. FN was happy to customize the platform to suit individual militaries’ needs, as long as their requirements were feasible.

The first country to adopt the 7.62mm FAL was Canada. They had originally planned to take a .280 caliber FAL into service but with the American decision to adopt the T65 cartridge they placed an order with FN in 1954 for 2,000 FALs for troop trials. Two years later, the FAL was adopted as the Rifle, 7.62mm FN (C1) and a license was obtained from FN to manufacture it at Canadian Arsenals, Ltd. in Long Branch, Ontario.

“INCH” AND “METRIC”
PATTERN FALs

While FALs manufactured by FN — and those produced under license by other nations — used metric measurements, when the British adopted the SLR its dimensions were converted to imperial measurements. Most, but not all, parts are interchangeable between the “Inch” and “Metric” pattern rifles. For instance, the SLR can use either Inch or Metric magazines but Metric-patterns FALs cannot accept Inch-pattern magazines. The Canadian C1 and Australian-built L1A1 weapons are all Inch-pattern while components of the Indian 7,62mm Rifle 1A (see below) are not interchangeable with either Inch or Metric-pattern FALs. **FN**



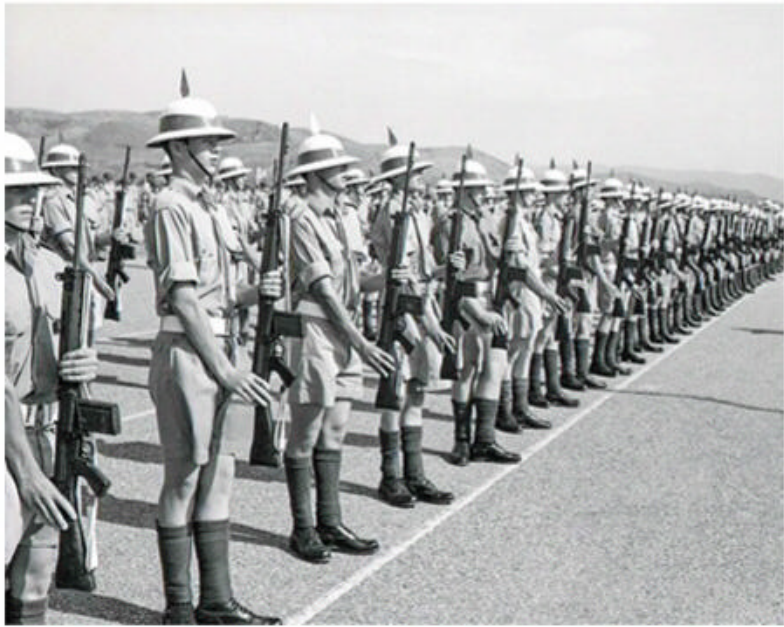
The Canadian C1 and C2 rifles used a unique rotating disc rear sight. (Courtesy Morphy Auctions)



The Canadian Rifle, 7.62mm FN (C2) was a selective fire version of the C1 with a heavy barrel, 30 round magazines and a handguard with wooden sides that could be folded down to serve as a bipod. (Courtesy of Morphy Auctions)



Canadian soldiers in West Germany armed with C1 rifles.



Canadian military cadets drilling with C1 rifles.



Canadian soldiers on maneuvers armed with C1 and C2 rifles.



1958. Belgian soldiers training with the FN-FAL and FN-FALO.



Belgian paratroopers in the Congo armed with FN-FAL rifles.

A semi-auto-only rifle, the C1 was an Inch-Pattern rifle similar to the British L1A1 (see below) but differed in that it used a rotating disc rear sight graduated from 200 to 600 yards, a two-piece firing pin, the trigger guard could be folded forward to allow firing when wearing mittens and an open topped receiver cover with guides that allowed refilling the magazine with chargers (stripper clips) without removing it from the rifle.⁷ It, and the slightly modified C1A1, served as the standard Canadian rifle until 1984.

To provide their troops with a SAW, the Canadians adopted a selective-fire version of the heavy barreled FALO as the Rifle, 7.62mm FN (C2) — later C2A1 — which was sighted to 1,000 yards, featured a unique handguard with wooden sides that could be folded down to serve as a bipod and was issued with 30-round magazines.

Additional C1/C1A1 rifles were provided to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and several provincial police forces. A selective-fire version, the C1D/C1A1D was produced for the Royal Canadian Navy who wanted a weapon with more firepower for use by boarding and landing parties.

Belgium adopted their native son's rifle in 1956 in the standard, Para and FALO versions. That same



A Dutch Marine, armed with a licht automatisch geweer (FAL), training in Suriname.



Two Dutch soldiers armed with Het licht automatisch geweer (FAL).

year the West German Bundesgrenzschutz (Border Guards) purchased a variant of the FAL designated as the Gewehr 1 (G1). The post-WWII German army, the Bundeswehr, was searching for a new rifle to replace the American supplied M1 Garand and M1 Carbines then in use, and found the G1 much to their liking.

They requested a few changes including a ventilated, sheet metal handguard with an integral, light weight folding bipod. The Germans placed an order with FN for 100,000 G1s and attempted to negotiate a license to produce it in Germany ... which the Belgians refused. Reportedly the Belgians harbored enough resentment as a result of Germany's WWII occupation of the nation, and their destruction of the FN facilities, that they insisted if the Germans wanted the G1 they had to purchase FN-produced rifles.⁸



The West German army adopted the FAL as the Gewehr 1. Note the ventilated metal handguard and integral bipod.



The Germans issued a sniper version of the G1.

In the contest between Belgian stubbornness and German pride, pride won out. After the delivery of the initial order of G1s Germany adopted a version of the Spanish Modelo C CETME rifle, as improved by Heckler & Koch, as the Gewehr 3 in 1959 and sold off their G1s to Turkey and Portugal.⁹

The British army began testing the 7.62mm FAL in 1953, some of which were used during the Malaysian Emergency (see below), and obtained a license from FN to manufacture the rifle at the Royal Small Arms Factory (RSAF) at Enfield, Birmingham Small Arms and the ROF Fazakerley. Known in British service as the Self-Loading Rifle, 7.62mm, L1A1, they were first issued to troops in 1957.¹⁰ The L1A1 was a semiauto only rifle which followed the standard FN pattern with a solid top receiver cover and a sliding aperture rear sight which could be folded down when

[Cont. to page 56]



Soldiers of the German Bundeswehr armed with the Gewehr 1.



When they were unable to obtain a license to manufacture the Gewehr 1, the German army adopted the Heckler & Koch G3A3 rifle.

The G3A3 was an improved version of the Spanish Modelo C CETME rifle. (Courtesy of Morphy Auctions)

Exercise Your Liberty

Comfort and class go hand in hand in the Liberty Walking Stick.

Yours for **ONLY \$59!**

Featuring a genuine
Liberty half-dollar

The right to free speech, freedom of religion, freedom of the press, and freedom of assembly are what make the USA the land of liberty. These constitutional rights are embodied in the Walking Liberty half-dollar, the famous coin showing Lady Liberty striding powerfully and purposely forward into the future.

The **Liberty Walking Stick** showcases this iconic symbol of freedom with a genuine Walking Liberty Silver Half-Dollar— 90% pure silver— struck by the U.S. Mint. The perfect way to celebrate what makes this country great while putting some pep in your step.

Today these tributes to a gentleman's power, prestige, and posture are fetching as much as \$200,000 at auction. Because Stauer takes the quicker and less expensive route and goes right to the source, we can offer you the vintage-worthy **Liberty Walking Stick** for **only \$59!**

Your satisfaction is 100% guaranteed.

Experience the comfort and class of the **Liberty Walking Stick** for 30 days. If you're not feeling more liberated, simply send it back within 30 days for a refund of the item price. At Stauer, we walk the talk.

Limited Edition. Only 4,999 available! These handcrafted beauties take months to craft and are running (not walking) out the door. So, take a step in the right direction. Call today!

PRAISE FOR STAUER WALKING STICKS

"An excellent walking stick. Solid and elegant. Perfect for a night out. Well crafted."

— J. from
Pacific Grove, CA

36" Liberty Walking Stick ~~\$129~~*

Offer Code Price Only **\$59** + S&P **Save \$70**

40" Liberty Walking Stick ~~\$149~~*

Offer Code Price Only **\$79** + S&P **Save \$70**

1-800-333-2045

Your Offer Code: LWS214-02

You must use the insider offer code to get our special price.

Stauer® 14101 Southcross Drive W., Ste 155, Dept. LWS214-02
Burnsville, Minnesota 55337 www.stauer.com

*Discount is only for customers who use the offer code versus the listed original Stauer.com price.

- Eucalyptus wood with cast brass handle containing genuine obverse U.S. Walking Liberty Silver Half Dollar (1916 -1947); rubber tip
- Supports up to 250 pounds

Not shown
actual size.



Rating of A+



Stauer... *Afford the Extraordinary.®*



Late production L1A1s had synthetic furniture. (Courtesy of Garry James)

SELF-LOADING RIFLE, 7.62mm, L1A1	
Caliber:	RB 7.62mm L2A1
Overall length:	45 in.
Barrel length:	21.7 in.
Weight:	9.6 lbs.
Stock:	Wood or synthetic
Magazine:	20 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Post Rear: Aperture adj. by ramp from 200 to 600 yards ¹¹
Bayonet:	Knife style with 9 in. blade



L1A1 armed British soldiers in Northern Ireland.



A Royal Air Force security team, armed with L1A1 rifles and a Bren light machine gun, guarding an air base in Aden.



The Australians manufactured the L1A1 at the Small Arms Factory at Lithgow. (Courtesy of Rock Island Auction Co.)



The Australian-made L2A1 was similar to the Canadian C2 but was not adopted. (Courtesy of Morphy Auctions)

[Cont. from page 54]

not it use, but used a folding cocking handle similar to that on the Canadian C1. British and Australian-made L1A1s also lacked a device to hold the bolt open when the magazine ran empty.

As were early production FALs, the L1A1 was originally fitted with walnut stock, forearm, pistol grip and carrying handle. But with the lessons of jungle warfare, these were eventually replaced with synthetic furniture with a textured exterior to provide improved environmental protects, a secure purchase on the rifle and a reduction in weight.

[Cont. to page 58]

BCM GUNFIGHTER™



Carbine LengthMid-Length

BCM GUNFIGHTER™ PKMR

Polymer KeyMod Rail Handguards

➤ Direct “drop-in” design replacement handguard for AR15’s with mil-spec front sight base

➤ Natural ergonomics, slim, comfortable and lightweight, with an aggressively textured area for enhanced traction

➤ Featuring a reinforced KeyMod interface for durable accessory support with three, six-hole KeyMod mounting surfaces

➤ Aluminum heat shield reduces heat transfer to the handguard and shooters' hand

➤ Patent Pending design, made in the U.S.A.

➤ Will only fit round carbine-type handguard retaining cap

➤ Available in Black and Flat Dark Earth

BCM GUNFIGHTER™ PKMR

Carbine Length\$24.95

Mid-Length\$26.95

★BRAVOCOMPANYUSA.COM★

BravoCompanyMFG.com • Hartland, Wisconsin U.S.A.

Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) • Fax: 262-367-0989

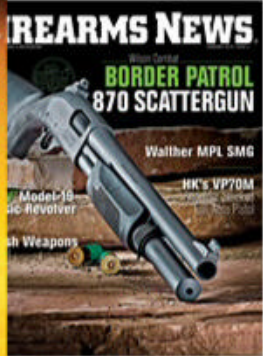
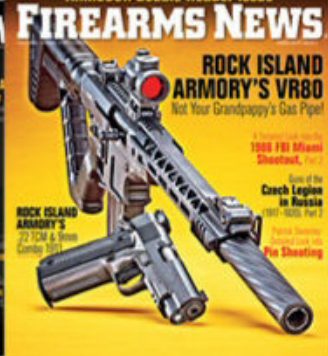
Pricing subject to change without notice. Please see website for current pricing.

Like,
comment
and share
all the latest news!

www.facebook.com/FirearmsNewsMag

Find us on





.50 BMG

ENGINEERED PRECISION



PRECISION BIG-BORE
BOLT-ACTION
RIFLES AND UPPER
RECEIVERS

Offering complete upper receiver assemblies for the AR-15 style lower as well as complete rifles. Meticulously designed and manufactured by our team of engineers for durable, reliable, and accurate performance. Proudly made in the USA and protected by a limited lifetime warranty.

ONE-PIECE
BILLET RECEIVER

Induction hardened with integrated picatinny rail and lugs for extreme strength



MAPS SAFETY

Mechanically assisted pin safety blocks firing pin until the bolt system is in battery



MF-50M

Mag-Fed model utilizes the acclaimed Accuracy International 5-round box mag



CALIBER OPTIONS

Available in .50 BMG and .416 Barrett



6-PORT HIGH-VOLUME
GAS BRAKE

(Armalite tank brake available)



FREE-FLOATING
BULL BARREL

(30" and 22" available)



CUSTOM COLORS

(Optional)





(844) 635-0669

mccutchenfirearms.com

cs@mccutchenfirearms.com

*FFL transfer required for upper receivers and rifles



The British adopted the FAL as the Self-Loading Rifle, 7.62mm, L1A1 and manufactured them in Great Britain. This is an early rifle with wood furniture. (Courtesy of Garry James)

[Cont. from page 56]

Britain sold, or provided as military aid, large numbers of L1A1 rifles to Nigeria, Malaysia, Brunei, Singapore, Jamaica, Rhodesia, and many of its former colonies and Commonwealth armies and the Republic of Ireland. Copies were manufactured at the Small Arms Factory at Lithgow, Australia for that nation's armed

forces and were sold to New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka and Singapore. Limited numbers of copies, known as the NR-1, were produced in Nigeria by the Defense Industries Corporation of Nigeria. Between the late 1960s and 1998, Britain maintained large numbers of troops to Northern Ireland

in an attempt to stem the sectarian violence between Protestant Unionists and the Catholic Nationalists. Both groups had long maintained unofficial armed militias and the trouble that had been simmering for decades exploded into outright urban warfare in the 1960s. It was during the urban fighting that

[Cont. to page 60]



Jamaican soldiers training with the L1A1.



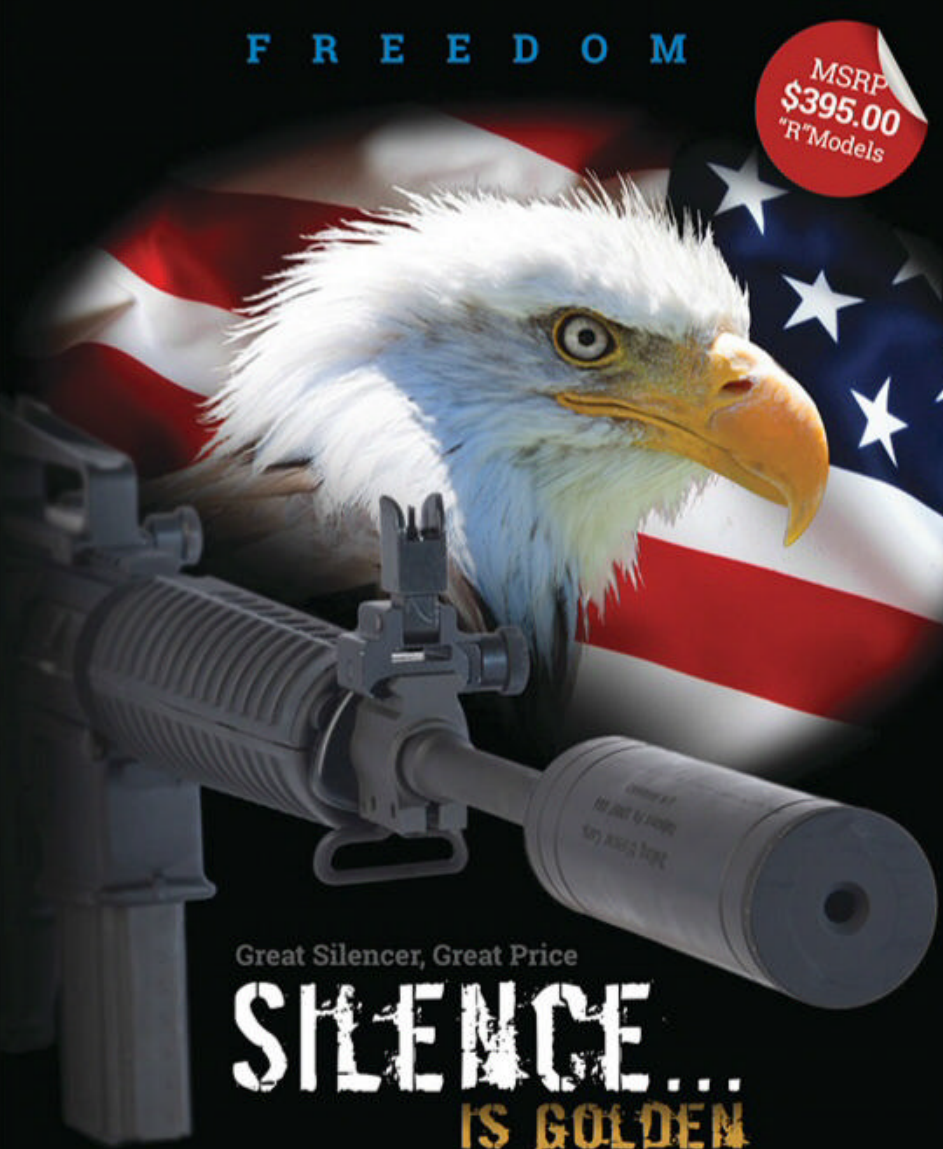
Irish soldiers on the firing range with L1A1 rifles.



Government soldiers in Sierra Leone drilling with L1A1 rifles.

F R E E D O M

MSRP
\$395.00
"R" Models



Great Silencer, Great Price

SILENCE...
IS GOLDEN

 **3 RING SILENCER**
CORPORATION

www.3RingSilencer.com • (215) 949-8378

MR. BIG GUNS

SMOKE EM IF YOU GOT EM!
YOUR SHOOTING SPORTS HEADQUARTERS

HANDGUNS

LONG GUNS

AMMO

PARTS

ACCESSORIES

256-830-0761 • 1650 Jordan Ln NW Huntsville, Alabama 35816

MrBigGuns.com

ON THE GO?

GET YOUR DIGITAL EDITION!

(Digital access now included with your paid Subscription!)



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

WWW.FIREARMSNEWS.COM

CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS GO TO MYMAGNOW.COM AND SELECT "CREATE DIGITAL ACCOUNT"

Digital edition is available on updated iPad/iPhone, most Android devices, and the Microsoft Store for Windows

More Bang For Your Bucks

LRC™ Thumbhole

10 Min. Install

700 AccuBlocks®
Our #1 Accuracy Upgrade

\$219

Accublock®
Aluminum Bedding System

Storewide Savings

LRC™ Adjustable

LRC™ Vertical Grip

LRC™ Sporter

A New Generation Of Carbon Fiber Is Here!

NEW!

VG2™ CF
New Composite
Accublock®

Under 2 lbs.

VG2 Carbon Fiber

\$649

NEW!

PROOF
Research

Only 20 Oz.

PROOF HUNTER

\$849

EXPERT SERVICE

Stocky's®
ph (561) 584-8500
America's Gunstock Specialists!

www.NewRifleStocks.com

INSTANT SHIPPING



A British soldier lets an Irish lad look through the 4x SUIT scope on his L1A1.

L1A1 armed British soldiers patrolling in Belfast, Northern Ireland.

FN FUSIL AUTOMATIQUE LÉGER
WANT TO BUY A FAL?
D.S. Arms
U.S. Manufacturer of high-quality FAL type rifles with many variations. DSArms.com

Rock Island Auction
www.rockislandauction.com/detail/56/592/belgian-production-preban-fnfal-semiautomatic-rifle

Morphy Auctions
https://auctions.morphyauctions.com/_n_magnificent_original_low_serial_number_fn_hers-lot464696.aspx

Ruben Mendiola
<https://dealernfa.com/shop/fal-g1-fn-belgium-pre-sales-sample-29170c/>

SELF-LOADING RIFLE, 7.62MM L1A1
WANT TO BUY ONE?
Rock Island Auction
www.rockislandauction.com/detail/63/361/entreprise-arms-inc-l1a1-rifle-762-mm

PARTS:
Sarco
www.sarcoinc.com/search.php?search_query=l1a1§ion=product

Numrich Arms
www.gunpartscorp.com/gun-manufacturer/fn/fal-metric/parts-list-fal

Falcon Arms
www.falconarms.com/fn-fal/fn-fal-metric.html

[Cont. from page 58]
characterized much of the conflict that the L1A1 armed British soldiers first made wide use of 4x SUIT telescopic sights.

In Part II of this series, we will discuss the variations of the FAL, its worldwide popularity and the soldiers who used it in numerous conflicts around the world from the 1950s down to the present day.

I would like to thank the following for providing materials used to prepare this report: Mark Dotten, Danielle Hollembaek, Joel Kolander, Sarah Stoltzfus, Tim Hawkins, Garry James, Charlie Brown, Century International Arms, Sarco, Inc., FN America, Rock Island Auction Co. & James D. Julia Auctioneers a division of Morphy Auctions. **FN**

ENDNOTES

1

Huon, Jean. *Proud Promise, French Autoloading Rifles 1898 1979*. Collector Grade Publications, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. Pages 65 66.

2

Some manufacturers offered the Para model with a 20.9-inch barrel.

3

Some rifles are fitted with muzzle brakes/flash hiders which increase their lengths.

4

Weights will vary depending upon stock material, barrel length, accessories, etc.

5

Cashner, Bob. *The FN FAL Battle Rifle*. Osprey Publishing, Oxford, UK. 2013. Page 11 & 12.

6

Reportedly the T44s used in the test had been specially prepared at Springfield Arsenal for the cold weather tests while FALs were “out of the box” rifles.

7

A selective fire version, the C1D, was produced in limited numbers the Royal Canadian Navy.

8

Cashner, Bob. *The FN FAL Battle Rifle*. Osprey Publishing, Oxford, UK. 2013. Pages 16 & 17.

9

<https://forums.somethingawful.com/showthread.php?threadid=3512923>

10

In official documents the L1A1 was often referred to as the “SLR.”

11

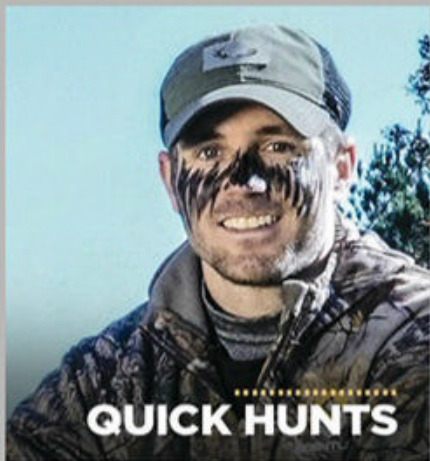
Canadian and Australian rifles used rotating disc aperture rear sights



GUN STORIES



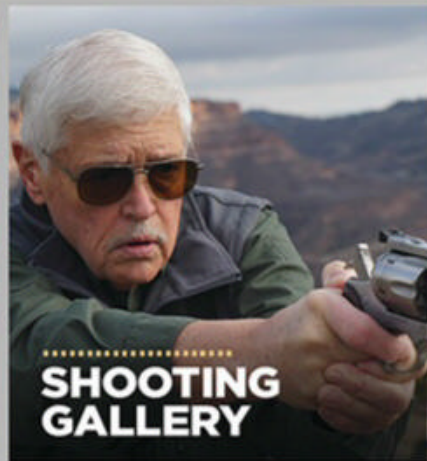
GUNS & AMMO



QUICK HUNTS



**MADE FOR THE
OUTDOORS**



**SHOOTING
GALLERY**



**HANDGUNS
& DEFENSIVE
WEAPONS**

LETS GET FIRED UP

Real shooting aficionados always want more. On *Lock & Load Thursdays*, we fuel that passion with a full night dedicated to firearms. You'll be schooled by such stalwarts as Craig Boddington, Michael Bane, Joe Mantegna, Bill Scherck, James Tarr, Richard Nance and more.

LOCK & LOAD **8** P
THURSDAYS ET
SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE



SPORTSMAN

**A soldier of the
Greek 3rd Mountain
Brigade armed with
an M1 Thompson
submachine gun.**



GREEK SMALL ARMS OF WORLD WAR II — PART III

ΜΟΛΩΝ ΛΑΒΕ¹

By Paul Scarlata Photos by Paul Budde, James Walters, Nathan Reynolds and as credited

On April 17, 1944, the Greek People's Liberation Army forces (ELAS) attacked a National and Social Liberation movement regiment (EKKA), capturing and executing the popular Colonel Psarros and many of his men. This action drove many liberals and moderates to the right, and cemented the rift between the two segments of the Greek population.

The Political Committee of National Liberation/Mountain Government (PEEA) found support among Greek armed forces in Egypt, many of whom were well-disposed towards National Liberation Front (EAM). A mutiny erupted in which the mutineers demanded that a Government of National

Unity be established, based on PEEA principles. The mutiny was suppressed by British forces and Greek troops loyal to the exiled government.

By the summer of 1944, the Red Army was advancing into Rumania and towards Yugoslavia putting German forces in Greece at risk of being cut off. The Cairo Government, now led by George Papandreou relocated to Italy in preparation for their return to Greece. Under an agreement reached in September 1944, all resistance forces in Greece were placed under the command of a British officer, General Ronald Scobie.

Allied troops landed in Greece in October, although most of country had already been liberated by Greek

partisans. On October 13th British troops entered Athens, and Papandreou and his ministers followed six days later. The King remained in Egypt because Papandreou had demanded that the future of the monarchy would be decided by national referendum.

At this point, there was little to prevent ELAS from taking full control of the country but the Communist Party of Greece (KKE) was under instructions from the USSR not to precipitate a crisis that could jeopardize Allied unity and put at risk Stalin's larger post-war objectives. But, while the KKE leadership knew this, ELAS fighters and rank-and-file Communists did not and it became a source of conflict within EAM and ELAS.



Oct. 13, 1944. Soldiers of the 3rd Mountain Brigade marching into Athens.



Members of the Sacred Band pose for a photo near the liberated Acropolis. Note they are armed with a mixture of German MP40s and M1 Carbines.



The British No. 1 Mark III* was the rifle that saw widest service with the Hellenic Army in the Middle East. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)

Weapons Used by the Hellenic Army in the Middle East

The Greek troops that had managed to make their way to Egypt were reorganized to British army standards and armed with British small arms including the ubiquitous No. 1 Mk. III* Lee-Enfield rifle. While the No. 1 was the primary rifle they were later supplemented with No. 4 Mk. 1 Lee-Enfields while training units were often equipped with Pattern 14 (P14) rifles.

Special operations units, such as the Sacred Band, favored the U.S. M1 Carbine for its light weight and high rate of fire.

Greeks were originally armed with Lewis guns but these were eventually replaced with the highly regarded Bren gun.

[Cont. to page 68]

SHORT MAGAZINE LEE-ENFIELD NO. 1 MK. III*	
Caliber:	.303 Mark VII
Overall length:	44.5 in.
Barrel length:	25 in.
Weight:	8.6 lbs.
Magazine:	10 round charger-loaded box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U notch adj. by tangent from 200 to 2000 yards
Bayonet:	Sword style with 17 in. single edge blade



Soldiers of the 3rd Mountain Brigade armed with No. 1 Mark III* rifles and a Bren light machine guns.



Towards the end of the war some Greek units received the No. 4 Mark I Lee-Enfield.



Some Greek units were supplied by the British with Pattern 1914 rifles. (Rock Island Auction Co.)



The U.S. M1 Carbine was popular with Greek commandos of the Sacred Band. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)

RIFLE NO. 4 MK. I	
Caliber:	.303 Mark VII
Overall length:	44.4 in.
Barrel length:	25 in.
Weight:	8.7 lbs.
Magazine:	10 round charger-loaded box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: 300 yd. battle sight & aperture adj. by leaf from 200 to 1300 yards
Bayonet:	Socket style with 8 in. cruciform spike

RIFLE .303 IN. PATTERN 1914	
Caliber:	.303 Mark VII
Overall length:	46.4 in.
Barrel length:	26 in.
Weight:	9.1 lbs.
Magazine:	5 round, charger-loaded
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture adj. by leaf from 200 to 1650 yards
Bayonet:	Sword style with 17 in. blade

U.S. CARBINE, CALIBER .30, M1	
Caliber:	.30 Carbine
Length:	35.6 in.
Barrel length:	18 in.
Weight:	5.5 lbs.
Magazine:	15 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: L-flip aperture adj. for 100 & 200 yards
Bayonet:	Knife style with 6.5 in. blade

HARBOR FREIGHT

QUALITY TOOLS AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES

1,000+ Stores Nationwide • HarborFreight.com

U.S. GENERAL
BIGGER • STRONGER • MORE STABLE SERIES 2

SUPER COUPON

Customer Rating
★★★★★

26" x 22" SINGLE BANK
EXTRA DEEP CABINETS

\$299⁹⁹
YOUR CHOICE
OF 6 COLORS
\$279⁹⁹

**SAVE
\$1,470**

COMPARE TO
SNAP-ON
\$1,750
MODEL: KRA4008FPB0

Item 64434, 64432,
64162, 56104,
56105, 56106

- 9800 cu. in. of storage
- 1000 lb. capacity
- Weighs 175 lbs.



38378190

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

SCISSOR SUPER COUPON

OVER 5,000
5 STAR REVIEWS

★★★★★

FREE
WITH ANY PURCHASE

- Super-Strong, Ultra-Lightweight Composite Plastic
- Magnetic Base & 360° Swivel Hook for Hands-Free Operation
- 3-AAA Batteries (included)
- 144 Lumens

ALL IN A SINGLE
SUPER POWERFUL LIGHT

COMPARE TO
PERFORMANCE
\$13⁵²
TOOL
MODEL: W2364



ITEM 63878/63991
69567/64005/60566
63601/67227 shown



38374280

Cannot be used with other discounts or prior purchases. Original coupon must be presented. Valid through 4/25/20 while supplies last. Limit 1 FREE GIFT per customer per day.

SCISSOR SUPER COUPON

20% OFF
ANY SINGLE ITEM*



38376975

Limit 1 coupon per customer per day. Save 20% on any 1 item purchased. *Cannot be used with other discount, coupon or any of the following items or brands: Inside Track Club membership, Extended Service Plan, gift card, open box item, 3 day Parking Lot Sale item, compressors, floor jacks, sales, storage cabinets, chests or carts, trailers, welders, Admiral, Ames, Atlas, Bauer, Central Machinery, Cobra, CoverPro, Daytona, Diamondback, Earthquake, Fischer, Hercules, Icon, Jupiter, Lynxx, Poulan, Predator, Tailgator, Viking, Vulcan, Zurich. Not valid on prior purchases. Non-transferable. Original coupon must be presented. Valid through 4/25/20.

SUPER COUPON

AMMO DRY BOX

Customer Rating
★★★★★



**NOW
\$3⁴⁹**
\$5⁹⁹

COMPARE TO
RANGEMAXX
\$9⁹⁹
MODEL: 1312-92

**SAVE
65%**

ITEM 63135
61451 shown



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

Apache

SUPER COUPON

Customer Rating
★★★★★

WEATHERPROOF
PROTECTIVE
RIFLE CASE
MODEL 9800

• 50-3/8" L
13-5/8" W
5-1/8" H
**NOW
\$114⁹⁹**
\$149⁹⁹



COMPARE TO
PELICAN
\$269⁹⁹
MODEL: DOUBLE RIFLE

**SAVE
\$155**

ITEM 64520

Case contents and locks not included.



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

SUPER COUPON

7 FT. 4" x 9 FT. 6"
ALL PURPOSE/WEATHER
RESISTANT TARP

Customer Rating
★★★★★



COMPARE TO
BLUE HAWK
\$878
MODEL: BG8X10-Y

**SAVE
65%**

ITEM 69115/69121/69129/69137/69249/877 shown



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

PREDATOR

SUPER COUPON

Customer Rating
★★★★★

9000 WATT MAX. STARTING
EXTRA LONG LIFE GAS
POWERED GENERATOR

- 13 hour run time



**NOW
\$599⁹⁹**
\$649⁹⁹
**SAVE
\$2,189**

COMPARE TO
HONDA
\$2,789
MODEL: EM6500SK2AT

ITEM 63971/63970 shown
ITEM 63968/63969 CALIFORNIA ONLY



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

Lynxx

SUPER COUPON

40V LITHIUM-ION
14" BRUSHLESS CHAINSAW

Customer Rating
★★★★★



COMPARE TO
KOBALT
\$199
MODEL: KCS120-07

**SAVE
\$49**

**NOW
\$189⁹⁹**
\$149⁹⁹

ITEM 64715/64478/63287 shown



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

luminar

OUTDOOR

SUPER COUPON

250 LUMEN POP-UP
LANTERN

Customer Rating
★★★★★



**NOW
\$4⁹⁹**
\$6⁹⁹

**SAVE
66%**

ITEM 64110
COMPARE TO
GO GREEN POWER
\$14⁹⁹



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

HaulMaster

SUPER COUPON

18" WORKING PLATFORM
STEP STOOL

Customer Rating
★★★★★



COMPARE TO
NEOCRAFT
\$39⁹⁹
MODEL: 60635

**SAVE
50%**

ITEM 62515/66911 shown



LIMIT 3 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

WARRIOR

SUPER COUPON

29 PIECE
TITANIUM
DRILL BIT SET

Customer Rating
★★★★★



**NOW
\$10⁹⁹**
\$18⁹⁹

COMPARE TO
DEWALT
\$68¹⁴
MODEL: DW1369

**SAVE
83%**

ITEM 5889
62281/61637 shown



LIMIT 3 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

HaulMaster

SUPER COUPON

18" x 12" MOVER'S DOLLY

Customer Rating
★★★★★
• 1000 lb. capacity



COMPARE TO
BUFFALO TOOLS
\$22⁹⁹
MODEL: H0FDOLLY

**SAVE
\$10⁹⁹**
SAVE 65%

**NOW
\$7⁹⁹**

ITEM 60497/61899/63095/63096/63097/63098 shown



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

PITTSBURGH

SUPER COUPON

LIFETIME WARRANTY

130 PIECE TOOL KIT
WITH CASE

SAE AND METRIC
Customer Rating
★★★★★



COMPARE TO
ANVIL
\$66³⁹
MODEL: A137HOS

**SAVE
54%**

ITEM 68998/63248/64080/64263/63091 shown



LIMIT 2 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

HARDY

SUPER COUPON

MECHANICS
GLOVES

AVAIL. IN SM,
MED, LG, XL, XXL
Customer Rating
★★★★★

**NOW
\$4⁹⁹**
\$5⁹⁹

COMPARE TO
VALEO
\$14⁹⁹
MODEL: 25521

SAVE 66%

ITEM 62434, 62426,
62433, 62432, 62429,
64178, 64179, 62428 shown



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

UNION

SUPER COUPON

10 GUN ELECTRONIC
SECURITY SAFE

- CA DOJ compliant

**NOW
\$279⁹⁹**
\$329⁹⁹

COMPARE TO
STACK-ON
\$564⁵⁷
MODEL: SS-16-MB-E

SAVE \$284

ITEM 64008/64011 shown



Contents not included.

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

PITTSBURGH

SUPER COUPON

RAPID PUMP® 1.5 TON
LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM
FLOOR JACK

**NOW
\$59⁹⁹**
\$79⁹⁹

COMPARE TO
K TOOL
\$151⁴²
MODEL: KT163094

**SAVE
\$91**

ITEM 64552/64832/64980/64545 shown



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

SUPER COUPON

8" HUNTING KNIFE
WITH SURVIVAL KIT

Customer Rating
★★★★★



COMPARE TO
WHETSTONE
\$14⁹²
MODEL: 25-87612

SAVE 53%

ITEM 61501/61733/90714 shown



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

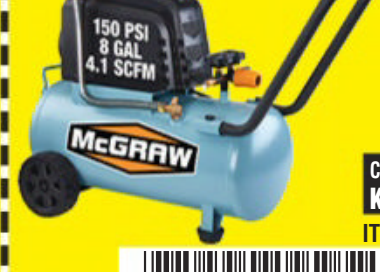
McGRAW

SUPER COUPON

Customer Rating
★★★★★

8 GALLON, 150 PSI
OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

- Air delivery: 4.1 SCFM @ 90 PSI



COMPARE TO
KOBALT
\$159
MODEL: 300841

SAVE \$34

ITEM 56269/64294 shown

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

drill master

SUPER COUPON

Customer Rating
★★★★★

4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER



COMPARE TO
PERFORMAX
\$17⁹⁹
MODEL: 2411-1

SAVE 44%

**NOW
\$9⁹⁹**
\$14⁹⁹

ITEM 69645/60625 shown



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 4/25/20*

*Original coupon only. No use on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase or without original receipt. Valid through 4/25/20.

At Harbor Freight Tools, the "Compare to" price means that the specified comparison, which is an item with the same or similar function, was advertised for sale at or above the "Compare to" price by another national retailer in the U.S. within the past 90 days. Prices advertised by others may vary by location. No other meaning of "Compare to" should be implied. For more information, go to HarborFreight.com or see store associate.

serious airgunning starts here

THE QUIET POWERHOUSE TexanSS

The world's most powerful production air rifle just got very quiet. The TexanSS uses a carbine length barrel and an enlarged and redesigned Sound-Loc® system. This combination reduces unwanted discharge sound and the overall length of the original Texan while maintaining its effectiveness in the field.



Easy to operate unique side lever action.

**TEXANSS
NOW IN
.308, .357
AND .457!**

SPECIFICATIONS

Max Fill Pressure 3000 psi
Action Single shot
Weight 8.45 lbs
Length 45 inches
Barrel 24.75 inches
Caliber 0.308, 0.357, 0.457
Trigger ... 2 stage, adjustable for position
Safety Automatic on cocking
Air Tank Volume 490cc
Sights .. Open or optical may be installed
Velocity Up to 930 fps*
Energy Up to 400 foot pounds*

*Depending on caliber, pellet weight, and power setting

Proudly made in



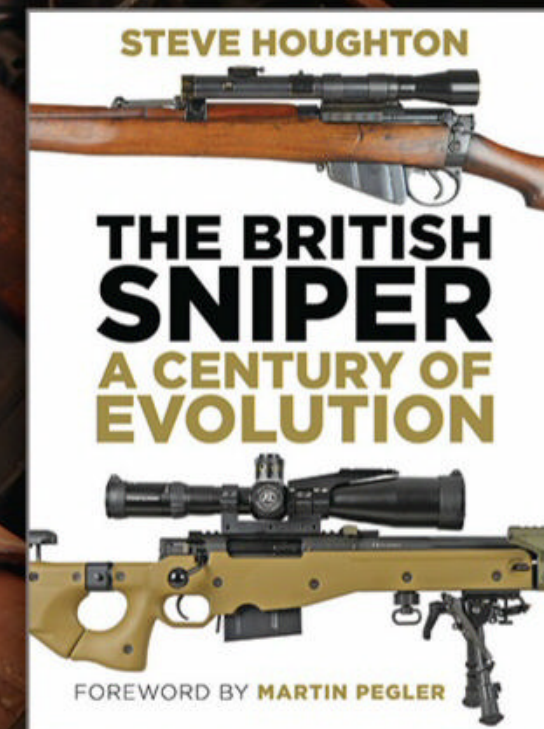
Texas, USA

The TexanSS is available in Original Black. We also offer shooting kits to meet your specific shooting application.

www.airforceairguns.com
877-247-4867

AIRFORCE
airguns

TexanSS shown with optional scope and rings.



The British Sniper, A Century of Evolution is a collector edition hardback book with 320 pages and is illustrated throughout with close to 800 images. The publication is the most up to date and comprehensive study of the British sniper's weapons and equipment which have spanned the last century to the present day.

The book is therefore limited to 2000 signed and numbered copies.

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM:

www.swiftandboldpublishing.co.uk

swiftandboldpublishing@gmail.com



Advanced Mounting Solutions Ultra-low, Forward Optic Mounts for M-14, M1A, Mini-14, M1 Carbine, AK, and M1 Garand

Patented, combat proven rail systems, optics, stock kits & grips.

"Because Good People Need Better Weapons"



UltiMAKTM
Enhanced Performance

2216 S. Main, Suite B2
Moscow, ID 83843
208-883-4734

www.ultimak.com



BANNED
on YouTube

THEY Don't Want You to See These or Have These!

AGI Armorer's Courses on DVD are "How-to" Maintenance Videos for Your Guns!

- You will learn **detailed step-by-step** Design, Function, and Operation of your specific model.
- AGI Armorer's Courses use **cut-away guns to provide close-up views inside the firearms.**
- Learn how to completely disassemble and reassemble ALL your guns with confidence.
- **Advanced Training** on DVD by Master Gunsmiths. *This is NOT just basic field stripping. This is information "THEY" don't want you to have.*
- **Training on DVD so they can't block you!** Have this information available when you need it.

Buy Two GET ONE FREE
Must use coupon code: **SGN20R2** to get your free course.

Become an Expert on every gun you own!

Each AGI Armorer's Course DVD runs 90 minutes to 2 hours in length, covers the entire "family" of that particular model of firearm, and includes a free printable schematic. \$39.95 each plus s/h

66 different courses available! Here are just a few . . . AKS47 Semi-Autos • AR-15 Rifles • Beretta 92 Pistols • Glock Pistols • Colt 1911 .45 Auto Pistols • SKS Rifles • M1 Garands • Remington 870 & 1100 Shotguns • S&W Revolvers • Ruger® Revolvers • Ruger® 10/22® Rifles • Ruger® LCP®/LC9® • Ruger® Mini-14® • Springfield Armory XD Pistols • Ruger® MKI, MKII & MKIII, .22 Pistols • S&W M&P Pistols • Mossberg Shotguns • **NEW! SIG P320**

48 other titles available - go find your guns at:

AmericanGunsmith.com 

**Must enter coupon code SGN20R2 to get your FREE course! Limited time offer. Limit 3 free with 6 purchased.*

AGI has trained more professional and hobby gunsmiths than any other school! Call a Student Advisor today at **1-800-797-0867** to learn more and order.

Take the Fast Track to a Career You'll Love! Become a Certified Gunsmith

studying from the comfort and privacy of your own home!

With the American Gunsmithing Institute's Fast, Easy, Instructional Video Course you can be certified and start Professional Gunsmithing in as little as three months.

We won't let you fail! Ongoing technical support is provided to every AGI Gunsmithing Student throughout their enrollment and beyond.

This FREE NEW VIDEO Reveals:

- AGI's exclusive Design, Function, and Repair training system!
- Four actual gunsmithing lessons
- Professional gunsmithing shop tour
- Presentation of the tools you really need
- How to save thousands of \$\$\$ by studying from home with AGI
- How to make money Gunsmithing; part-time, full-time, or retirement income

If you have any questions at all call 1-800-797-0867 and speak to an AGI Student Advisor.

AmericanGunsmithingInstitute.com

AGI has trained more working gunsmiths than any other school! CA School Code #2800501 Call a Student Advisor today at 1-800-797-0867 and mention offer code SGN20



GO GET YOUR FREE! VIDEO LESSON!

Use Code: **SGN20** to get your **FREE VIDEO**



The British Bren light machine gun was extremely popular with Greek forces. (Peter Kokalis photo)

GUN, MACHINE, BREN, .303 IN., MARK II	
Caliber:	.303 Mk. VII
Overall length:	45.25 in.
Barrel length:	25 in.
Weight:	22 lbs. 5 oz. (unloaded)
Magazine:	30 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture adj. by leaf from 200 to 1800 yards
Rate of fire:	500 rpm



A Greek soldier manning a guard position with a Bren gun.



A member of the 3rd Mountain Brigade training with a Bren gun.



A Greek resistance fighter armed with a Sten Mark III Machine Carbine.

MACHINE CARBINE, 9mm STEN, MARK II	
Caliber:	Cartridge, S.A. Ball, 9mm, Mark 1z
Overall length:	30 in.
Barrel length:	7.75 in.
Weight:	6.5 lbs
Magazine:	32 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture fixed for 100 yards
Rate of fire:	550 rpm

[Cont. from page 64]

Submachine guns were also highly regarded especially for clandestine and hit and run operations and Greek resistance fighters were supplied with numbers of British Sten guns. After the U.S. entered the war the OSS began providing arms to the Greeks including Thompson and UD-42 submachine guns, although it appears that most of the latter were supplied to the resistance forces.

During the war, the Hellenic Army in the Middle East received numbers of .380 caliber revolvers from their British allies. Some of these remained in service well into the 1980s.

[Cont. to page 70]



During and after WWII the Sten Machine Carbine was widely used by all Greek factions. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)

SEE OUR WEB SITE
www.hunterslodge.com

Hunters Lodge Corporation

Historical Firearms and Accoutrements

**NO CREDIT CARDS.
CHECK OR MONEY
ORDER ONLY.**

M1943 SPANISH MAIN BATTLE RIFLES

Good condition.
Only **\$200.00**



FFL or C&R required

A finely crafted Spanish 8mm short rifle following the pattern of the original k98 German short rifle. The last rifle for Spain to be made in the old ways. Although, giving way to a new era these hardy and accurate rifles did their job superbly.

Manufactured from famously superior Spanish steel and certainly able to take a lickin' and keep on a tickin'.

Single ring. We have been fortunate to obtain a small supply of these replica swords, all fashioned in the Orient by master sword smiths. They have been finely replicated even to the correct color of the sword's scabbard, the overall massive length is 40". Do not miss out on this sword. In Japanese Imperial Red.

SAMURAI SWORDS OF THE JAPANESE IMPERIAL ARMY OF WWII.

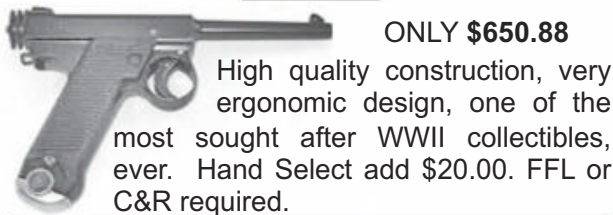
Only **\$69.95**



BATTLE READY

JAPANESE TYPE 14 8MM NAMBU PISTOLS

ONLY **\$650.88**



High quality construction, very ergonomic design, one of the most sought after WWII collectibles, ever. Hand Select add \$20.00. FFL or C&R required.

THE SABER TOOTH KNIFE

An exotic jungle survival knife, a giant 17 inches with a leather sheath. Hand Crafted. Only **\$42.50**



GERMAN WWII TRENCH KNIFE

Just like the one designed by a German soldier in the trenches to withstand a harsh muddy condition 9.75" overall length. Stainless steel blade, cast aluminum handle, includes sheath.



Yours only **\$19.50** while supply last.

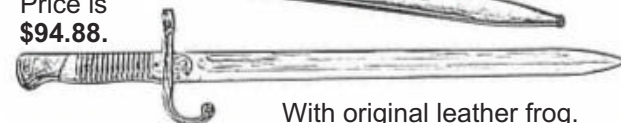
USMC KNIFE WITH A LEATHER SCABBARD

12" overall. Only few available **\$39.95.**



RARE ARGENTINE MODEL 1891 BRASS HANDLE BAYONETS

Price is **\$94.88.**



With original leather frog.

1940'S U.S. MILITARY AXE

\$35.50



MFG from RAZOR quality Swedish steel. Supply limited.

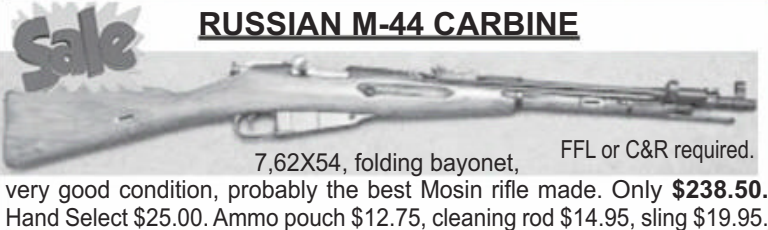
VERY RARE WWI TRENCH WHISTLE

Marked US ARMY 1914, trench whistle, brass, nickel plated, meant to be worn around your neck, carried by NCOs and officers during WWI. Brand new, unissued.



\$12.45 while supply lasts.

RUSSIAN M-44 CARBINE



7.62X54, folding bayonet, FFL or C&R required.

very good condition, probably the best Mosin rifle made. Only **\$238.50.** Hand Select \$25.00. Ammo pouch \$12.75, cleaning rod \$14.95, sling \$19.95.

MAUSER FR-7 RIFLES 7.62X51 CAL

FFL required.



Higher built quality than FR-8. Beautiful condition, fancy walnut stocks, last chance to own this unique Mauser rifle. Yours only **\$397.50.** Hand select add \$25.00, sling \$14.95. Bayonet \$39.95.

GAHENDRA MARTINI BEAUTIFUL HANDSOME WOOD STOCK SET

Cond NEW. Supply limited.



Yours only **\$169.50.**



USMC MP ORIGINAL 38 SNUB NOSE BLACK LEATHER SHOULDER HOLSTER RIG

Beautiful cond. Unissued. Supply limited.

HIGH QUALITY GERMAN MILITARY FLARE PISTOL

Geco 26.5mm all steel flare pistol. On sale now.



Only **\$288.45**

ITALIAN BERETTA M-92 MILITARY POLICE BLACK LEATHER HOLSTER

Only **\$19.45**



POWDER HORNS

w/ shoulder strap.

Made from real horn

Only **\$17.88**

BULLWHIP

HAND MADE in Texas, 8 foot leather bullwhip. Only **\$29.88.**



SADDLE BAGS



All leather, flap close with straps. Ideal for horseback, 3 or 4-wheeler. Hard to come by. Available in Tan and Black. At our special price Only **\$29.95**

BRITISH NO1 MKIII SMLE 303 CAL RIFLE



FFL or C&R required.

Early example of one of the finest main battle weapons ever put into service. In use with the British Empire for decades and still as good as it ever was. Very good, battle ready condition. Yours only **\$378.00.** Hand select add \$25.00, Original dated sling \$19.95.

JAPANESE TYPE 38 6.5MM RIFLES

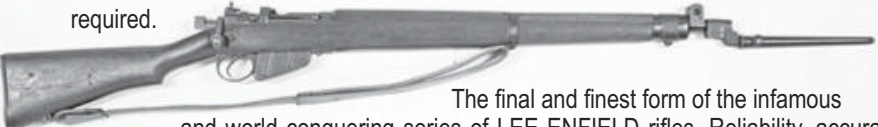


FFL or C&R req

Put in storage immediately after the war. A little rough around the edges but complete and working none the less. Good cond. A true survivor for only **\$298.00.** Hand select add \$25.00. Sling \$14.50.

BRITISH No 4 MK 1 RIFLES

FFL or C&R required.



The final and finest form of the infamous and world conquering series of LEE ENFIELD rifles. Reliability, accuracy and handling were all improved in this final iteration. Own the last but the best of the British Empire. Some of the nicest examples we have seen in a while. Only **\$419.88.** Hand select add \$25.00. Sling \$19.95, bayonet \$48.88, frog \$6.45, pull thru \$4.99, action cover \$19.88. BUY THE WHOLE SHEBANG INCLUDING HAND SELECT FOR **\$515.50.**

1911 COLT REPLICA 45 ACP TRAINING PISTOLS

NO LICENSE REQUIRED
Only **\$119.50**



New un-issued. All working parts. Supply limited.

RUSSIAN FLARE PISTOL HOLSTER

Brown Leather. w/shoulder straps. Fits most flare pistols **\$9.50** each.

RARE C96 BROOMHANDLE REPLICA PISTOLS

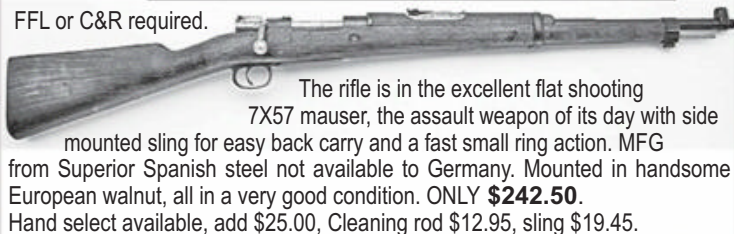
NO LICENSE REQUIRED

Each one manufactured by skilled craftsmen in Europe. All moving parts. Real wood grips, none fireable. Handsome collector's item. You will love it! Only **\$105.00**



SPANISH "OVIEDO" SHORT RIFLE

FFL or C&R required.



The rifle is in the excellent flat shooting 7X57 mauser, the assault weapon of its day with side mounted sling for easy back carry and a fast small ring action. MFG from Superior Spanish steel not available to Germany. Mounted in handsome European walnut, all in a very good condition. ONLY **\$242.50.** Hand select available, add \$25.00, Cleaning rod \$12.95, sling \$19.45.

1942 EXPERIMENTAL ITALIAN CARCANO CARBINES 6.5X52 MM WITH AN ORIGINAL LEATHER SLING



FFL or C&R required

These guns were an effort to make a well handling and accurate carbine that did not utilize a folding bayonet. Improvements were made for accuracy with the bayonet and reset for zero. The result is a lighter more accurate and less clumsy version. A success with variable twist rifling. Now that 6,5 X 52 mm is easily obtainable, these will make rugged little bush guns that will one up more expensive hardware. Only **\$200.** Hand select add \$25.00.

Custom made tan leather carbine scabbard available. Only **\$29.95.**

HAND WOVEN EXTRA LARGE VAQUERO SADDLE BLANKETS



5'6" X 7'4" Approx. 4 lbs., the highest quality Falsa blanket, proudly made in America by Texan artisans. **\$32.88.**

THE BACK WOODSMAN



Heavy blade, handfitted wood. Period grips, brass pinned. Rugged leather sheath. Overall 14". Hand crafted. Only **\$42.50.**

NEW WWI TRENCH KNIFE

High quality reproduction of 1918 US WWI trench knife 12" long, complete with metal sheath & leather belt hanger. Get one today before our stock runs out. Everyone needs one of these fighting knives. The real knuckle duster.



Special sale. Only **\$39.88.** BACK IN STOCK.

ORIGINAL GAHENDRA RIFLE BAYONET

Yours only **\$9.50**



Beautiful condition.

U.S. MARINE CORPS SWORDS



Only **\$42.00** or **2 for \$75.00**

36" over-all, w/sheath. A dazzling reproduction available in simulated gold or simulated silver.

NAZI PARA-TROOPER KNIFE

These have been replicated and are complete with all markings from a captured original. Supply limited. Only **\$13.50** ea.



WWI TRENCH KNIFE

High quality reproduction of 1918 US WWI trench knife. 12" long, complete with sheath and belt hanger. Get one today before our stock runs out, everyone needs one of these fighting knives. The real knuckle duster. The special price on sale only **\$28.50**



NORTH VIETNAM REGULAR ARMY HELMET UNISSUED-

SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S FIND! Exc. to new condition. Limited supply. Only **\$39.95** - WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

Ordering Information: Please remit via check or money order. All firearms except those noted NO FFL REQ.- REQUIRE a signed in ink Dealer FFL. Please add sufficient shipping on all orders. There is no min. order. All orders shipped as quickly as possible without delays. Returns require a Customer Service RA number prior to return. Return shipping at customer's expense. No shipping charges refunded; in-house credit only. All prices subject to change. 20% Restock/Handling on Returns. Inspection period 3 days.

Some pictures for illustration only.

P.O. BOX 203 • ETHRIDGE TN 38456-0203.

Telephone # 931-766-0755 • e-mail: info@hunterslodge.com • Check out our website at www.hunterslodge.com



Both the British and Americans provided the various Greek resistance forces with M1928A1 and M1A1 Thompson submachine guns. (Courtesy Frank Iannamico)

THOMPSON M1928A1 SUBMACHINE GUN	
Caliber:	.45 ACP
Overall length:	33.75 in.
Barrel length:	10.5 in.
Weight:	10.75 lbs.
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Notch set for 50 yards, aperture adj. from 100 to 600 yards
Magazine:	20 & 30 rd. detachable box or 50 rd. drum
Rate of fire:	725 rpm

HIGH STANDARD UD42	
Caliber:	9mm Parabellum
Overall length:	32.3 in.
Barrel length:	11 in.
Weight:	9.1 lbs
Magazine:	20 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: Aperture
Rate of fire:	700 rpm



A Greek partisan armed with a UD42 submachine gun.



A British officer poses with a group of UD42 armed Cretan guerrillas.



The American OSS provided High Standard UD42 submachine guns to resistance forces in Greece, Italy and France. Note the two back-to-back magazines. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)



A Greek Orthodox priest armed with a Thompson submachine gun.

[Cont. from page 68]

Weapons of the Greek Resistance Movements

The various Greek partisan forces used all of the weapons mentioned above in addition to large quantities of small arms captured from — or surrendered by — the Axis forces.

In 1940, the Greeks had captured large quantities of Italian small arms including Fucile di Fanteria and Moschetti (carbines) Modello 1891 and Fucile Modello 38. Additional Carcanos were captured by the partisans from Italian occupation forces and large numbers were turned over when the Italian forces surrendered in 1943. Smaller numbers of the Moschetto 38 — in 6,5mm — were also used. Because of this, the Carcano eventually became the primary long arm of Greek partisan forces and saw service with them until the end of the Civil War 1949.

[Cont. to page 72]

CHARLEY'S SURPLUS SALES, INC.

Your Best Source For Military Equipment – We Buy U.S. Military Surplus

www.charleyssurplus.com • info@charleyssurplus.com • Orders and Inquiry 773-477-8009 • 3100 N. Lincoln Ave. • Chicago, IL 60657

LEFT HAND DRAW K-BAR STYLE WWII REPLACEMENT KNIFE



SHEATH Natural tan leather. USN embossed at top of sheath. Not pkgd. Needs oil. Made by U.S. cont. For 7" blade. LH draw to be worn on left side.
New condition..... \$24.95 ea. **M44S**

INERT/DUMMY GRENADES

Notice: Novelty/training use only.

US Military Grenades—Choose from pineapple (**PG1**), baseball (**BG1**), or lemon style (**LG1**)\$12.95 ea.

XM576E1 40Mm Inert Practice Round—

For training purposes. Experimental 40mm round used during the Vietnam War. Green body with black top.....\$39.99 40MMXM



GI SURVIVAL KIT TYPE I CLASS III

Genuine issue survival kit. Unissued kit includes saw, finger ring, snare wire, candle, plastic bag, survival blanket, fishing kit, knife, signal mirror, whistle, compass, fire starter, waterproof matches. Sale.....\$99.95 **ME236**

U.S. GOVT. M12 STANDARD ISSUE PISTOL HOLDER

Limited Qty. OD Cordura nylon. Can be changed to left or right hand draw. Mfd. by original government contractors for 1911A1 .45 Auto/Beretta 92 series and most other 5" large frame autos. While quantities last. New in govt. packaging..... \$39.95 ea. **MA22S**



ENGLISH WEB WWII ERA PISTOL HOLSTERS

Type II British revolver holster w/ half moon flap and storage compartment for cleaning rod in front of holster. Fits most revolvers—Webley, Enfield, .455, 1917 Colt or S&W .45 revolvers. Also fits 6" barrel, .38 S&W with lanyard loop. Recently sold by SOG. Shows storage wear. Naval gray in color. In new condition \$19.95 ea. **MA273**

TYPE II

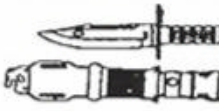


1911 A1 BROWN OR BLACK PLASTIC 45 AUTO GRIPS

New U.S. Issue..... \$10.95 set **CA423**

M9 BAYONET

Ontario Knife. Franklin Bill New York. OD Green. NSN 1095-01-227-1739 Military Grade.
New in Package..... \$139.95 ea. **CHOKC6220**



M3 COMBAT KNIFE WITH LEATHER HANDLE & SHEATH

Original Camillus tooling by Ontario of NY.
New in package \$69.95 ea. **CHOKC8155**

RARE ORIGINAL 10" GARAND BAYONET AND SCABBARD

RARE US Contract Made for the Greek Army. Condition—Good Used. Price\$129.95 **M1M7NM**

16" SHEATH ONLY

For Model 1942 Bayonet. New reproduction.....\$16.95 ea. **CA278**



S.A.W. AMMO BELT POUCH

Heavy OD nylon constructed with velcro & snap closure. Approx 7"x8"x2½". Will hold 200rd plastic box or 7 30rd M16 mags.
New\$24.95 ea. **ODSSP**



CHARLEY'S EXCLUSIVE M1/M16 COMBO SLING

This universal combo sling can be used with a M1 Garand, M14, M16 and most AR rifles. Made from heavy duty black cotton canvas and has parkerized and black coated parts. Made in the U.S.A.
Price \$16.95 **CHM1M16**

AK47/74 MAG BELT POUCH

OD cordura nylon. Alice keepers to go on belt & eyelet to attach to suspenders. Made in the U.S. for foreign country. Holds 3 magazines. New \$14.95 ea. **CA452**



ATTN MARINES! GENUINE KA-BAR COMBAT KNIFE!

We are offering original Ka-Bar full size combat knives as first issued in WWII. These are & are beautifully finished w/ leather handle & anodized black blade. Has USMC and Globe & Anchor. Comes New in Original Box..... \$87.99 **CK1217**

SHIPPING AND HANDLING RATES ARE BASED ON YOUR ORDER TOTAL.

PACKAGES OVER 5LBS OR ODDLY SIZED MAY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

Total \$0–\$59.99, Add \$9.95 S+H

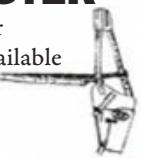
Total \$100–\$199.99, Add 14.95 S+H

Total \$200+, Add \$16.95 S+H

All orders shipped to Illinois must include 10.25% sales tax

U.S. SHOULDER HOLSTER

Model M7/M9 leather shoulder holster for 1911A1, M9 & most large frame autos. Available in tan & black. LH or RH. Made by U.S. Gov. Contractor. (Retail Price \$59.99)
New\$49.95 ea. **19204**



WWII TYPE .45 AUTO SHOULDER HOLSTER

Model 1942. Natural tan leather. Also fits most large frame autos. Mfd. to Mil-Spec by largest U.S. govt. holster manufacturer. RH or LH. Sold to all major motion pictures in last 10 years. Made in the U.S. Ltd. Qty. Regular Price\$59.95.
Sale Price \$40.95 ea. **CHMOD1942**



USMC COMBAT KNIFE & BAYONET

New 2003 USMC combat knife & bayonet. 13" long without sheath. 8" blade with throat serrations. Designed to fit M16/A2 rifle std. Marine Corp. issue. Color: earth brown. Comes with plastic case. First quality in government packaging. Limited quantity due to war. Sale . \$134.95 **CHOKC6504**



U.S. NAVY SEAL KNIFE

Newest govt. issue Navy Seal knife. Carbon steel blade. Handle is U.S. Navy marked. Includes issue molded scabbard to be worn on belt. Made by Ontario. New in box....\$89.95 ea. **CHOKC6141**



GENUINE CURRENT ISSUE COMBAT KNIFE

Issued to Special Ops. forces, Marines & now the U.S. Army. Heavy duty black leather sheath riveted & sewn. Knife has black leather handle & dark parkerized blade. Made by Ontario.
New in pkg\$49.95 ea. **CHOKC8180**



GI FOOT LOCKER - UNISSUED GENUINE ISSUE WOOD FOOT LOCKER.

OD Green. Includes two shelves. May have storage wear. Note: Additional Shipping charges WILL be required
.....\$109.95 **GIFL**

NEW US GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR ACU PONCHO

Brand new, made to GI specs, Made in USA by government Contractor. Army ACU with grommets and snaps \$59.95 **USPONACU**

NEW GOVERNMENT ISSUE SURVIVAL KNIFE

Original issue, not an import or after-market U.S. copy. Made by Ontario.
New\$49.95 ea. **CHOKC6150**



NEW GI PILOT SURVIVAL SHEATH AND SHARPENING STONE

- Replacement for GI Survival Knife. Includes stone \$29.95 **OKC6150S**

GI OD 1950's M1 CARBINE POUCH - UNISSUED

Canvas ammo pouch holds 2 .30 magazines for M-1 carbine or rifle. Nice markings.Limited qty\$16.95 **MA136**

New GI M16 AR15 3/30 AMMO POUCH

- Holds three 30-round magazines. Includes ALICE pistol belt clips. OD Green. Nylon.....\$14.95 **MA105**

M16/A2 SLING NEWEST ISSUE

Black nylon w/ hook & compression lock. In US government package. New.....\$16.95 ea. **CA426**



TYPE 53 MOSIN NAGANT CARBINE SLING

Fits Russian Model 44. Canvas w/ leather loops.
New\$14.95 ea. **CA406**

ATTN. VFW, AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THAT USE CEREMONIAL RIFLES

We are offering parade slings. Model 1907 style leather slings for 1¼" swivel rifles. Leather is factory sealed for low to no maintenance. Comes in brown, natural or unstained.
New.....\$27.95 ea. **CA338**



AK47 SKS SLING

This woven cotton sling is made to attach to the AK47 or the SKS. Leather tags help keep the sling secure. 48" Long x 1" Wide. Imported..... \$9.95 **CA391**

M27/M4M16 RIFLE SLING

Just recieved, new type gas piston, M4 type, black cotton blend. 1.25" wide x 60" long double adjustable, w/ metal tips & 3 metal retainers. New14.95 **CHM272P**

GI BLACK M16A1 NYLON SILENT SLING

Sometimes called "Silent Sling." Double adjustable with steel buckles. New\$9.95 ea. **CA447**
2 Pack Used 52" Grade 1 \$12.95 **52S2PK**
2 Pack Used 52" Grade 2\$9.95 **52S2PK**
Used 58" Individual..... \$14.95

303/L1A1 STYLE SLING

OD green cotton with black steel ends. New\$13.95 ea.

K98 MAUSER SLING

Brown, unoled leather pull-thru stock with leather covered frog. Slide compression lock. Late production. New..... \$20.95 ea. **CA405**

GI M60 UNIVERSAL PADDED SLING

Government issue sling with padded strap. Used for machine guns, rifles, or shotguns. Black. 72" Overall x 1.25" Wide. Condition: Used ...\$19.95 **M60UAS**

M1 CARBINE SLING & OILER SET MODEL M1952

OD green cotton web sling with U.S. marked oiler. Sling & oiler U.S. Mfd. New \$14.95 set **USODCSO**

M1 CARBINE OILER

Parkerized. Std. issue oiler. U.S. Marked.
New 10 or less \$5.95 ea., 10-50 \$5.50 ea. **CA384**

M1 GARAND REPLACEMENT LEVER AND TANG

Replacement for M1 Garand. Some modifications may be needed to fit your specific M1\$12.95 **M1GRK**



M1 CARBINE CLEANING ROD CANVAS CASE

Genuine U.S. issue M1 carbine cleaning rod canvas case. Has 3 slots and small patch pouch with belt hook attachment. OD Green. 12" x ¾". New Old Stock. Please specify Vietnam or WWII Dated. Price \$14.95 WWII– **MA306** VIETNAM– **VM1C**

M14/E2 ORIGINAL BELT CARRYING CASE FOR CLEANING KIT

OD Green vinyl for M14's, without storage compartment in buttstock. Carrying case only, no cleaning kit. Vietnam era. New \$12.95 ea. **MA297**

U.S. MODEL 1923/03 SPRINGFIELD DISMOUNTED U.S. MARKED CARTRIDGE BELT

10 pocket. Pocket is divided by snap with strap to secure 5rd stripper clips. Will adjust from 30 48" fully adjusted. Painted brass lift-the-dot snaps. Originally, this belt was ordered for the U.S. marines who were engaged in Nicaragua & China, and were using up their leftover belts from WWI, such as Guadalcanal. Choose khaki or OD. New..... \$34.95 ea. **OD - ODRCB, Khaki - KHRCB**

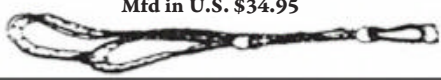
M14/M21 M-1A ACCESSORIES & PARTS

M14 nylon OD green sling, New \$16.95 ea. **CA463**
M14/E2 Belt Cleaning Kit pouch, VN era, OD green
New \$12.95 ea. **MA297**
M14 buttstock cleaning kit
New \$19.95 ea. **CA437**



03/A1 RIFLE OWNERS!

We are manufacturing in partnership with the largest U.S. leather slingmakes for a model 1907 heavy natural leather 1¼" sling with thick brass hooks, like the one made for the General Julian Hatcher USMC Contract, 1941-42 for Marine Corp 03's. Note: at that time the Marines did not want the M1 Garand rifle. So if you have an 03 rifle with hooded front sight, parkerized with barrel date of 1942 and a scant grip, this sling is for you.
Mfd in U.S. \$34.95



TEX-10 LEATHER TARGET SLING

1907 Style. Extra thick nat. tan leather. Approx 3/16" thick. Upper loop opens to approx 56". Prong hooks have bend to accomodate thicker leather. For all 1¼" swivels. MRT marked. New in pkg. (not oiled). Reg. \$44.95. Sale price..... \$39.95 ea. **CA425**



M4 COLT M16 ISSUE SLING

1¼" x 6' fully adjustable. Attaches to top sling attachment on collapsible stock. These are the slings packed at the Colt factory with rifle to send to the govt. Sealed in waterproof brown paper bag with current govt. stock numbers. Special price..... \$18.95 ea. **CA414**

M14 NYLON SLING

OD Green. Looks similar to M1 Garand OD cotton sling with hook & compression lock for quick adjusting. Currently issued for refurbished M14 rifles. Made by US govt. cont. Very ltd qty. New..... \$16.95 ea. **CA463**

GENUINE VIETNAM M1968 DAVIS PISTOL BELT

Steel quick release. Genuine issue, good used. Rare, size Large. Fits up to 52" waist\$59.95 **GIDVPB**



NEAR NEW GI OD PISTOL BELT

These belts have been in storage and have slight storage wear, but otherwise are brand new. A great deal on GENUINE military gear! Size Large ... \$19.95 **GIPBNN**

M16, 30RD, OD MAG POUCH

Genuine G.I. 30rd mag pouch that's seen action. Still in great shape at a great price! Used/good\$6.95 ea. **MA142**

US MADE US MADE PISTOL BELT HOOK HANGER

Repair or replace your field gear with these new production steel hooks. Brand New..... \$6.95ea **USPBHH**



GI USED M1 GARAND CANVAS SLING

Original heavy canvas slings. 45" Long x 1-1/4" Wide. Price:.....\$19.95 **M1UGS**
GI VIETNAM ERA M16 SLING WITH ZINC PLATED PARTS Good used original Vietnam canvas slings with rare zinc plated fitting. 43in. Long x 1-1/4in. Wide. Fits M16, M14, AR and M1 Style Rifles.
.....\$34.95 **VNM16S**

GI M1950 PADDED WEAPONS DROP CASE

Used - Genuine heavy OD padded case. Holds guns up to 47". Zippered flap. These have seen action and may have small holes, repairs or added zippers
..... \$49.95 **M1950WC**



GENUINE ISSUE INERT DUMMY ROUNDS

30mm Metal Round with Black Plastic Tip
..... \$9.95 **SKU:30MMDR**
75mm Howitzer M1A1 Empty Shell
..... \$14.95 **SKU:75MMES**



VISA

DISCOVER

www.charleyssurplus.com • 1-800-654-4795

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

The British supplied the Hellenic Forces in the Middle East .380 caliber Webley, S&W and Enfield revolvers.



PISTOL, REVOLVER, WEBLEY MARK IV	
Caliber:	.380 Mark 2
Overall length:	10.5 in.
Barrel length:	5 in.
Weight:	27 oz.
Capacity:	Six rounds
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V notch
Grips:	Plastic

PISTOL, REVOLVER, SMITH & WESSON NO. 2	
Caliber:	.380 Mark 2
Overall length:	10.2 in.
Barrel length:	5 in.
Weight:	25 oz.
Capacity:	Six rounds
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U notch
Grips:	Wood

PISTOL, REVOLVER, NO. 2 MK. I*	
Caliber:	.380 Mark 2
Overall length:	10.25 in.
Barrel length:	5 in.
Weight:	27 oz.
Capacity:	Six rounds
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U notch
Grips:	Wood & plastic



A Greek orthodox priest armed with a British No. 2 Mk. I* revolver.

[Cont. from page 70]

From the German and Bulgarian occupation forces, the Greek partisans captured numbers of Mausers, including both the German Karabiner 98k and Czech-made Puska vz. 24.

Because of the hit and run nature of guerilla warfare, the submachine gun was a very practical — and popular — weapon. The pre-war Greek army had not adopted a submachine gun but in the late 1930s a number of Steyr-Solothurn MP34s had been obtained from the Steyr Werke for issue to the Greek security police (*Asfaleias*).

[Cont. to page 75]



An ELAS female fighter armed with a Sten Mark II machine carbine.



M&A PARTS INC. / WWW.MAPARTSINC.COM



964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654

Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.



CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR WEEKLY SALES AND NEW PRODUCTS !!!

COMPLETE UPPERS

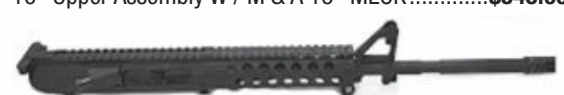
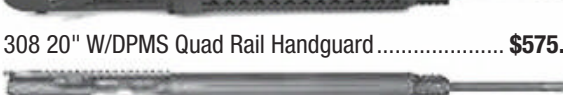
WITH COMPLETE BARREL ASSEMBLY, EJECTION PORT COVER AND FORWARD ASSIST, FULLY ASSEMBLED, HEAD-SPACED AND TEST FIRED. INCLUDES BOLT CARRIER GROUP AND CHARGING HANDLE ASSEMBLY! NO FFL REQUIRED!

CAR Uppers	CAR Lightweight Uppers	Mid-Length Uppers	M4 Style Uppers
 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handguards w/Heatshield 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9\$375.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8 ..\$420.00 300BLK 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8\$375.00 9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly Nitride 1:10.....\$400.00 7.62x39 16 Inch Chrome-Moly Nitride\$400.00	 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver LtWt Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handguards w/Heatshield 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9\$375.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9\$420.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:7\$375.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7\$420.00	 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post Mid-Length Handguards with Heatshield 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9\$375.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8\$420.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 or 1:7 LTWT.....\$375.00 9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly Nitride 1:10.....\$400.00 458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14\$550.00	 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver M4 Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post M4 Handguards w/Heatshield 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9\$375.00 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9\$420.00 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7\$420.00 5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless steel 1:8.....\$420.00 458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14\$550.00

Varmint Uppers	20 Inch Rifle Uppers	Commando Uppers	Pistol Uppers
 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Varmint Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps Picatinny Rail Gas Block Front Sight Base Aluminum Free Float Tube 5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8\$415.00 5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8\$435.00 5.56mm / 24 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8\$435.00 with optional Versa-Pod Bipod..... add \$85.00	 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post E2 Handguards with Heatshield 5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9\$395.00 5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 LTWT.....\$415.00 5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9\$440.00 5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8\$440.00	 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post CAR Handguards with Heatshield 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9\$375.00 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7\$420.00 300 BLK 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8\$375.00 7.62x39 / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10.....\$465.00	 Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Receiver Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Picatinny Rail Gas Block Aluminum Free Float Tube 5.56mm / 7 1/7 or 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 \$395.00 5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 \$440.00 300 BLK 8 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8 \$395.00 9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 \$415.00

CHARGING HANDLES / CARRIERS / HANDGUARDS	UPPERS - OPTIONS & UPGRADES	GAS BLOCKS / FRONT & REAR SIGHTS
Tactical Charging Handle Latch.....add \$15.00 PR Big Latch.....add \$20.00 BCM Gunfighter Ambi Charging Handle.....add \$75.00 Troy Industries Ambi Charging Handles.....add \$75.00 Chrome Carrier Group Assembly.....add \$25.00 Nickel Boron Carrier Group Assembly.....add \$55.00 CAR Quad Rail (Imported).....add \$25.00	Diamondhead VRST or X 10" \$160 , 13.5" \$185 , 15" \$195 M&A M-Lok or Keymod..... 7" \$30 , 9" \$40.00 , 12" or 15" \$65 Magpul MOE CAR/Mid.....add \$25.00 , Std add \$30.00 MI #17 or DoubleStar CAR 2 Piece Quad..... add \$120.00 Rock River Arms Half Quad Free Float..... add \$110.00 Troy Alpha or M-Lok..... 7" \$135 , 9" or 11" \$150 , 15" \$170 YHM CAR or Mid Diamond Quad Rail..... add \$110.00	Low Profile .750 Alum..... add \$0.00 / Steel \$25.00 Single Rail GB .750 Alum add \$0.00 / Steel \$45.00 Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight .750..... \$80.00 Quad Rail Gas Block .750 or .936 Steel..... \$65.00 A.R.M.S. #40 Flip-Up Rear Sight \$110.00 Diamond Flip-Up Rear Sight..... \$110.00 Magpul Polymer Front Sight, Rail Height..... \$40.00
		Magpul Polymer Flip-Up Rear Sight..... \$55.00 PRO \$95.00 Mil-Spec Detachable Carry Handle..... \$85.00 MI Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height..... \$75.00 Troy Flip-Up Rear Sight, Gas or Rail Height..... \$90.00 Troy Flip-Up Rear Sight..... \$110.00 YHM Flip-Up Front Sight, Gas or Rail Height \$70.00 YHM Flip-Up Rear Sight9680 \$95.00 , 5010 \$110.00

Pistol Grips	Lower Receiver Parts	Vertical Foregrips	Front / Rear Sights
 Hogue \$20.00 Sniper Grip \$35.00 Ergo w/ storage \$25.00 GI A2.....\$5.00 DPMS PSGI.....\$35.00 Ergo Sure Grip\$25.00 Ergo Sure Grip Deluxe Palm Swell.....\$55.00 Ergo Grip with storage.....\$25.00 Magpul MOE.....\$20.00, Magpul MOE+.....\$24.00 Magpul K / K2 or Slimline.....\$20.00, K2+.....\$24.00 Sniper Grip\$39.00 UTG STD Grip.....\$15.00 UTG Combat Grip.....\$20.00	 RRA NM 2 Stage \$115.00 GEISSELE SSA \$220.00 ACC-U-Wedge.....\$3.00 AR15 LPK w/ Grip\$65.00 AR15 LPK (LESS FCG & GRIP)).....\$35.00 AR15 LPK w/ RRA 2 Stage\$140.00 AR15 Ambi Selector\$25.00 Magpul BAD Lever.....\$29.00 Magpul Enhanced Triggerguard.....\$20.00 Magpul Enhanced Mag Release\$20.00 Magpul Moe Triggerguard\$9.00 RRA Winter Trigger Guard.....\$15.00	 Promag Vert Grip \$15.00 CAA \$69.00 TROY CAA FVG (Folding)\$35.00 CAA MVG\$25.00 Daniel Defense\$45.00 GPS O2 Grip Bipod\$105.00 Magpul AFG 1 or 2\$35.00 Magpul MVG (MOE).....\$20.00 Magpul RVG (Rail).....\$25.00 SOG Graphite\$35.00 UTG Alum w/ 150 Lumen Light\$65.00 UTG Alum.....\$35.00 UTG Foldable\$25.00 UTG STD\$20.00	 Troy Battle Sight Rear \$100.00 Troy M4 or HK Style Front \$90.00 DPMS Fixed Rear\$75.00 GI Deatchable Carry Handle\$95.00 Diamond Head Flip-Up Rear.....\$110.00 M&A Fixed Front\$35.00 M&A Flip Front.....\$40.00 Magpul MBUS Front.....\$40.00 Magpul MBUS Rear.....\$55.00 RRA N. M. Carry Handle\$160.00 Troy Front SOCC.....\$95.00 Troy Rear SOCC\$110.00 YHM 9584 GB Front Sight\$95.00

Please call for other options and upgrades	DPMS 308 UPPER ASSEMBLY	Includes BCG and Charging Handle
 308 16" Upper Assembly w/ DPMS MID.....\$475.00 308 16" Upper Assembly w/ 13" KEYMOD\$525.00  16" Upper Assembly W / M & A 15" MLOK.....\$545.00  308 16" Upper Assembly W / Troy Alpha Rail.....\$615.00	 308 20" Std W / DPMS FF.....\$525.00  308 20" Std W / DPMS FF & Rail Gas Block\$525.00  308 20" W/DPMS Quad Rail Handguard.....\$575.00  243 DPMS 20" Std Upper Assembly.....\$725.00	 DPMS Upper.....\$135.00 DPMS 308 Charging Handle.....\$25.00  DPMS BCG.....\$175.00 16" DPMS Barrel.....\$195.00  M&A 308 15" Keymod Handguard\$95.00 DPMS CAR Quad Rail.....\$75.00  338 Federal DPMS 20" Std Upper Assembly\$695.00
		 308 Buffer Assembly.....\$60.00 308 LPK.....\$75.00 W / RRA 2 Stage.....\$155.00  Less FCG & Grip.....\$55.00

FUCILE DI FANTERIA MODELLO 1891	
Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 6,5
Overall length:	50.8 in.
Barrel length:	30.7 in.
Weight:	8.6 lbs.
Magazine:	Six round Mannlicher-style clip
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch adj. from 500 to 2000 meters (fixed 300 meter battle sight)
Bayonet:	Knife style with 11.75 in. blade

MOSCHETTO MODELLO 1891	
Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 6,5
Overall length:	37.5 in.
Barrel length:	17.7 in.
Weight:	6.9 lbs.
Magazine:	Six round Mannlicher-style clip
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch adj. from 500 to 1500 meters (fixed 300-meter battle sight)
Bayonet:	Folding spike bayonet



A female Greek partisan armed with a British supplied No. 1 Mark III* Lee-Enfield rifle.



These Greek resistance fighters are armed with a No. 4 Lee-Enfield and a Y:1903 carbine.



Greek resistance fighters used large numbers of captured Italian Modello 1891 rifles and Moschetti.



1940. Greek soldiers guarding Italian prisoners with a captured Moschetto Modello 1891.



ELAS fighters armed with Italian Moschetti Modello 1891 and a Breda Modello 1930 light machine gun.



The Greeks also captured numbers of the 6,5mm Fucile Modello 38 from the Italians.



The German Karabiner 98k was very popular with Greek guerillas.



Greek guerillas captured numbers of Czech vz. 24 Mausers from their German and Bulgarian foes. (Courtesy Stuart Mowbray)

FUCILE MODELLO 38

Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 6,5
Overall length:	40.2 in.
Barrel length:	21 in.
Weight:	7.5 lbs.
Magazine:	Six round Mannlicher-style clip
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch fixed for 300 meters
Bayonet:	Knife style with 8 in. blade

KARABINER 98K

Caliber:	7,9mm Patrone sS
Overall length:	43.7 in.
Barrel length:	23.6 in.
Weight:	8.4 lbs.
Magazine:	Five-round charger-loaded box
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch adj. by tangent from 100 to 2000 meters
Bayonet:	Knife style with a 10-in. single edged blade

KRATKA PUSKA VZ. 24

Caliber:	7,9mm Patrone sS
Overall length:	43.3 in.
Barrel length:	23.2 in.
Weight:	9.2 lbs.
Magazine:	Five-round charger-loaded box
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch adj. by tangent from 200 to 2000 meters
Bayonet:	Knife style with a 20-in. single edged blade



A Greek partisan poses for a photo with his Fucile Modello 38 across his back.



Three Cretan guerillas armed with Karabiner 98k, MP40, Colt revolvers and plenty of hand grenades.

[Cont. from page 72]

The Italian army issued limited numbers of sub-machine guns, primarily the excellent Moschetti Automatico Beretta Mo. 38A and Mo. 38/42, to their occupation forces in Greece. Numbers of these were captured by Greek partisans and saw service during the occupation and the ensuing civil war.

The next most common submachine that would have been encountered in Greek partisan service was the German MP40. The standard submachine gun of the Wehrmacht, the MP40 was a revolutionary design made primarily from stamped steel and plastic.

Waffen SS and German police units in Greece were issued a variety of submachine guns, one of the more common being the MP41 which was little more than the MP40 fitted with a wooden stock and a fire selector. Limited numbers were captured and used by Greek partisans.

Numerous machine guns were captured from Italian, German and Bulgarian occupation forces but due to the fluid nature of the fighting, the partisans found light machine guns to be most practical although some heavy machine guns were used to defend established positions.



The Steyr-Solothurn was the only submachine gun used by the pre-WWII Greeks. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)



The finely made Beretta Modello 38A submachine gun was popular with all its users. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)



The Beretta Modello 38/42 was lighter and easier to manufacture than the Modello 38A. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)



A Greek policeman armed with an MP34.

STEYR-SOLOTHURN
MASCHINENPISTOLE 34

Caliber:	9x25 Mauser Export
Overall length:	31.8 in.
Barrel length:	7.8 in.
Weight:	9.6 lbs. (unloaded)
Feed system:	32 rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch adj. from 50 to 500 meters
Rate of fire:	500 rpm
Bayonet:	8.75 in. blade



A Greek guerilla armed with a Modello 38A Beretta.



A bearded Greek partisan with a Beretta Modello 38A submachine gun.

MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO
BERETTA MODELLO 38A

Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 9 (9mm Parabellum)
Overall length:	37.5 in.
Barrel length:	12.5 in.
Weight:	9.25 lbs.
Magazine:	10, 20, 30 or 40 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U notch adj. from 100 to 500 meters
Rate of fire:	600 rpm

MOSCHETTO AUTOMATICO
BERETTA MODELLO 38/42

Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 9
Overall length:	31.5 in.
Barrel length:	8.5 in.
Weight:	7.1 lbs.
Magazine:	10, 20, 30 or 40 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: U notch flip for 100 & 200 meters
Rate of fire:	550 rpm

From the Italians, the partisans captured one of the worst machine guns of the war — the Fucile Mitragliatori Breda Modello 1930. A blowback operated design, it required oiled cartridges to insure reliable operation and had a side mounted magazine housing that was folded forward and loaded with chargers. Despite its shortcomings, the Modello 30 saw widespread use by all partisan forces.

As German forces became more involved in anti-guerilla operations, Greek partisans captured numbers of machine guns from them, primarily the MG34 and MG42. Both are what today are referred to as “general purpose” machine guns meaning that they could be fired from a bipod as a light machine gun or

[Cont. to page 78]

IJK

OPTICS COMPANY

A Difference So Clear, You Can See It

A full line optics company located in sunny Arizona. In business for over 30 years worldwide, over 20 years in the USA.

Includes shipping & handling
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SUPER NEW YEAR SPECIALS !!

FOR THE FIRST 100 CUSTOMERS

SPECIAL 1

Regular
Price \$280.00
ONLY \$140.00 EACH
GET TWO
FOR \$260.00
ITEM NO. 2003RA09004



6-24x44E-SF New triple light option on this scope you can illuminate in either red or blue or green colors. Great features. 30mm tube size with open turrets for easy adjustment of your scope. Has open new 3 position turrets for fast and easy adjustments and the side parallax adjustment is very easy. You need not reach across your scope. Can be manually side focused to 1000 yards before going to infinity, with easy reset to zero turrets. Excellent in low light, shooting larger turrets for turning and adjusting of your scope also has longer more comfortable eye relief. This one can be used with medium size rings to keep a low profile on your rifle. Excellent in low light shooting. R6 milled dot reticle crosshair.

SPECIAL 2

Regular
Price \$165.00
ONLY \$75.00 EACH
GET TWO FOR \$140.00
ITEM NO. XL-TRL2-GR



NEWEST PREDATOR TRIPLE RED LASER WITH SINGLE GREEN LASER on the bottom. Extra heavy duty, strong lasers both in red and the green. A new concept for lasers, just like in the movies. The distance between two points (Tri Lasers) are constant 6-8mm. You can have just the red lasers, just the green or have all four of them at the same time. Heavy duty aluminum casing uses two CR 123 batteries. Great for your pistol or your rifle. Enjoy!

SPECIAL 3

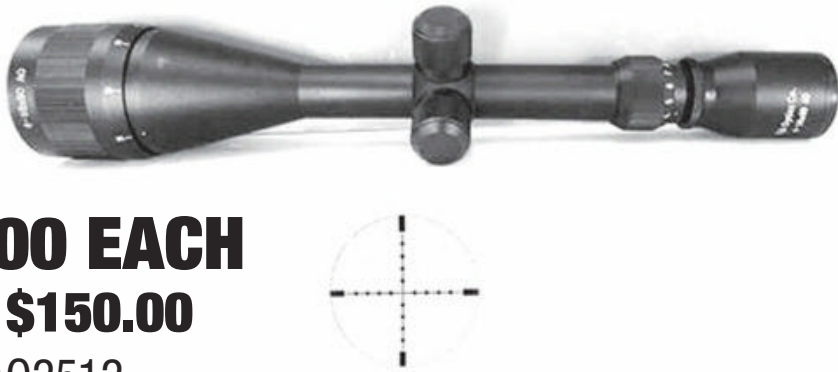
Regular Price \$265.00
ONLY \$120.00 EACH
GET TWO FOR \$220.00
EXCELLENT FOR NIGHT HUNTING
FOR PISTOL OR RIFLE.
ITEM NO. LS-KS5-G50



GREEN LASER DESIGNATOR / ILLUMINATOR with separate green laser, is constructed from 6061-1 aluminum alloy. Dustproof, waterproof, shockproof and weapons recoil proof. Beam is adustable from 3.2mm @ 30m to 78m @ 100m. Green laser is excellent in the day light and is visible to 100 yards. Easily mounted to your pistol for night time shooting. Easy switch selector. Animals does not see green. They do not know they are lit up at night.

SPECIAL 4

Regular
Price \$166.00
ONLY \$85.00 EACH
GET TWO FOR \$150.00
ITEM NO. 2003RA02512



4-16x50A0 Adjustable objective rifle scope especially great for low light hunting. Adjustable parallax excellent for all uses protective lenses for both ends of the scope. Coated lens R6 milled dot reticle crosshair includes rings for you to mount.

SPECIAL 5

Regular
Price \$212.00
ONLY \$100.00 EACH
GET TWO FOR \$190.00
ITEM NO. FIXED TARGET 10



3-9x56E Illuminated Reticle Rifle Scope. Great for all uses. Especially great for low light hunting as the reticle is lit up and can be adjusted for the brightness required. Protective lenses for both ends of the scope. Coated lens. These are 30mm diameter housing to give you great light pick up in all types of lighting. R7 duplex reticle. Comes with 30mm mounting rings.

SPECIAL 6

Regular Price \$199.00
ONLY \$100.00 EACH
GET TWO FOR \$190.00
30MM GREAT HUNTING
SCOPE JUST FOR YOU!
ITEM NO. 2003R3004



3-12x42E Illuminated Reticle Rifle Scope. Great for all uses. Especially great for low light hunting as the reticle is lit up and can be adjusted for the brightness required. Protective lenses for both ends of the scope. Coated lens. These are 30mm diameter housing to give you great light pick up in all types of lighting. Your cost R11 milled dot reticle includes rings for you to mount.

PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH CROSSHAIR YOU PREFER WITH ORDER

FREE SHIPPING!

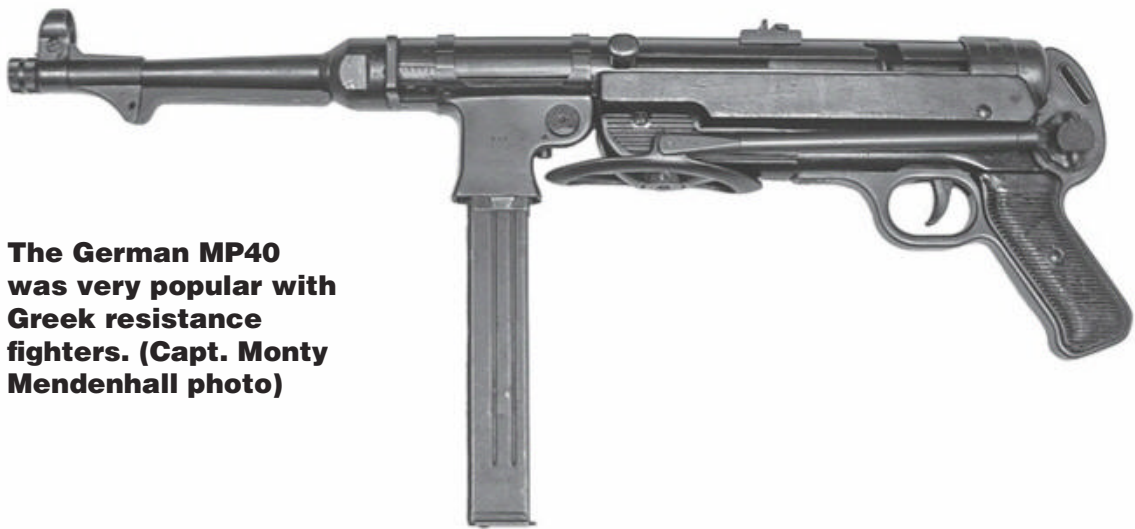
CONTACT STEVE AT
602.690.6976 • Fax 602.548.4963
email order to steve@ijksales.com
We accept most all credit cards.

Or send your order with check or money order to:

Steve Kovary,
8194 W. Deer Valley Rd.
Suite 106-347, Peoria, AZ 85382

FREE SHIPPING!

LOOKING FOR DEALERS OR DISTRIBUTORS IN NORTH & EAST COAST
You can view the complete line at: www.ijksales.com



The German MP40 was very popular with Greek resistance fighters. (Capt. Monty Mendenhall photo)



Greek partisans fielded limited numbers of MP41s captured from the Germans. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)



MASCHINENPISTOLE 40	
Caliber:	9mm Patrone 08 (9mm Parabellum)
Overall length:	32.8 in. (stock extended); 24.8 in. (stock folded)
Barrel length:	9.9 in.
Weight:	8.9 lbs.
Magazine:	32 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Hooded blade Rear: U notch flip for 100 & 200 meters
Rate of fire:	500 rpm

MASCHINENPISTOLE 41	
Caliber:	9mm Patrone 08
Overall length:	34 in.
Barrel length:	9.9 in.
Weight:	8.2 lbs
Magazine:	32 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Hooded blade Rear: U notch flip for 100 & 200 meters
Rate of fire:	500 rpm



Greek guerillas armed with (ex) German MP40s.



Greek refugees being guarded by guerillas armed with an MP41 and a Karabiner 98k Mauser.

[Cont. from page 76]

from a tripod as a medium machine gun. Both were belt fed, air cooled weapons with high rates of fire and quick-change barrels. In addition, both the Germans and Bulgarians fielded the Czech-made ZB26 light machine gun.

Greek resistance fighters valued handguns and used large numbers of captured Beretta Modello 1934, Pistole 08 (Luger) and Pistole 38 (Walther) that they captured from the Germans and Italians.

The issue of disarming the resistance organizations was a cause of friction between the Papandreou government and the EAM. Advised by the British, Papandreou demanded the disarmament of all armed forces apart from the Sacred Band and the 3rd Mountain Brigade which constituted the new National Army under government control.

The KKE believing that this would leave ELAS defenseless against right-wing militias and the anti-communist Security Battalions submitted an alternative plan of total and simultaneous disarmament. Papandreou rejected it as he felt the Security

Greek partisans captured numbers of Breda Modello 1930 light machine guns from the Italians. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)



FUCILE MITRAGLIATORI
BRED A MODELLO 30

Caliber:	Cartucce a Pallottola cal. 6,5
Overall length:	48.4 in.
Barrel length:	20.5 in.
Weight:	22.5 lbs.
Feed system:	20 rd. integral box
Sights:	Front: Blade Rear: V notch adj. from 100 to 2000 meters
Rate of fire:	475 rpm



Greek partisans firing an ex-Italian Breda Modello 30 light machine gun.

MG34

Caliber:	7.9mm Patrone sS
Overall length:	48.25 in.
Barrel length:	24.75 in.
Weight:	26.75 lbs.
Feed device:	50 rd. belt or 75 rd. saddle drum
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade Rear: V notch adj. from 100 to 2000 meters
Rate of fire:	800–900 rpm



Greek guerillas, one of whom is carrying an MG34, celebrating.



Battalions were a good reserve against a possible communist coup, and on December 2nd, KKE ministers resigned from the government. In December, General Scobie issued a proclamation disbanding the ELAS which the KKE leadership refused to abide by. The KKE organized a mass demonstration by 100,000 people in Athens which became violent. Fighting between rival factions and the army left dozens killed and 148 injured. This signaled the beginning of a month-long period of full-scale urban fighting in Athens between ELAS and the new government. While the British attempted to stay neutral, they were forced to intervene. By December 12th ELAS was in control of most of Athens and Piraeus forcing



Captured German MG34s were prized by Greek fighters. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)

Greek fighters prized captured German MG42s for their high rate of fire and simplicity. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)



A member of the 3rd Mountain Brigade firing a captured MG42.

MG42	
Caliber:	7.9mm Patrone sS
Overall length:	48 in.
Barrel length:	20.8 in.
Weight:	25.5 lbs.
Feed device:	50 rd. belt
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade
	Rear: V notch adj. from 100 to 2000 meters
Rate of fire:	1200 rpm

the outnumbered British to bring in reinforcements. During the battle, some local militias fought alongside the British, triggering a massacre of suspected civilians by ELAS fighters.

By January 1945, British forces had driven ELAS units from Athens. That February the various Greek parties signed the Treaty of Varkiza which provided for the demobilization of ELAS and all other paramilitary groups, an amnesty for political offences, a referendum on the monarchy, and a general election



LEHKÝ KULOMET ZB26	
Caliber:	7.9mm Patrone sS
Overall length:	45.75 in.
Barrel length:	26.5 in.
Weight:	21.3 lbs.
Feed device:	20 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade
	Rear: V notch adj. from 200 to 2000 meters
Rate of fire:	500 rpm

Greek guerillas captured Czech Lehký Kulomet ZB26 light machine guns from the Germans and Bulgarians. (Courtesy of James D. Julia, Inc., a division of Morphy Auctions, MorphyAuctions.com)



**Beretta Pistola
Modelo 1934**



**German Pistole 08
(Luger)**



**German Pistole 38
(Walther)**



British paratroopers, armed with an M1 Carbine, a Thompson submachine gun and a Bren gun, watch for ELAS snipers.



ELAS fighters armed with a Sten gun and a Y:1903 rifle.



ELAS fighters in Athens armed with Italian Modello 1891 Moschetti and a Breda Modello 30 light machine guns.



Greek police, armed with Italian Fucile Modello 38s, attempt to keep order in liberated Athens.



Greek loyalist paramilitary fighters armed with Italian rifles and wearing German helmets.



British paratroopers and Greek police, aided by a Sherman tank, attacking an ELAS stronghold.

as soon as possible. The KKE remained legal but ELAS's existence was terminated.

At the same time, the National Army and royalist militias continued their war against ex-members of ELAS. The authorities arrested approximately 40,000 communists and former-ELAS members which led to many partisans hiding their weapons in the mountains, while others escaped to Yugoslavia. The result would be that Greece was ravaged by a bloody civil war for the next four years.

I would like to thank the following for providing materials and information used to prepare this report: Joel Kolander, Sarah Stoltzfus, Capt. Monty Mendenhall, Frank Iannamico, Tim Hawkins, Gianluigi Usai, Peter Kokalis (dec.), Russ Pastena, Stuart Mowbray, John Sheehan, Noel Schott, Ian McCollum (Forgotten-Weapons.com), Rock Island Auction Company (Rock-IslandAuction.com) and Morphy Auctions (Morphy-Auctions.com). **FN**

ENDNOTE
1 *Molôn labé* "Come and take them."



IGNORING CORE PURPOSE MAKES 2ND AMENDMENT MORE VULNERABLE TO INFRINGEMENTS

THE MILITIA ASPECT, PART 2

By David Codrea

“Col. Ethan Allen, later of the Continental Army and Vermont Militia, may have originated guerrilla warfare in the 13 colonies,” a Military.com profile recalls. “When New York’s British governor Tryon attempted to appropriate the land known as the New Hampshire Grants for the crown, Allen organized his Green Mountain Boys to protect the settlers’ rights in the area.”

The great man, whose statue now stands in front of the Vermont Statehouse (at least until useful idiot social just warriors pull it down), and many of the local militias of the time, were outlaws. So, according to the Crown, were the Continental Army and the Congress that “authorized” it. So were “the people” behind it

all, who supported the War of the Rebellion and took up arms against a tyrannical government.

There’s no denying it. Today’s citizen disarmament lobby would deem them “gun criminals.” Hell, Josh Horowitz of the Coalition to Stop Gun Violence (CSGV — formerly National Coalition to Ban Handguns) calls such behavior “treason and vigilantism,” that is, capital crimes.

The Real Criminals

“Political power,” Chairman Mao declared, “grows out of the barrel of a gun.” That’s something totalitarians know instinctively. That’s why they demand being the only ones wielding it.

“The concept of a ‘monopoly on force’ might sound foreign or even frightening to Americans that take great pride in our revolutionary beginnings,” CSGV’s Horwitz proselytized in a Huffington Post citizen disarmament advocacy piece, “but it is the fundamental organizing principle of any political entity, including the United States.”

To back up this assertion,” he cites, ‘German political economist and sociologist Max Weber. What he doesn’t cite is Weber’s support for approving Article 48 into the Weimar constitution, establishing “emergency powers” to bypass Reichstag consent, and allowing Adolf Hitler’s rise to unchallenged power. Not to mention the attainment of a “monopoly of force,” although Weber preferred the term “violence.”

“The Militia of the several states” mandated in the Constitution, provided the “fundamental organizing principle” that made the United States different and put to the lie Horwitz’s offensive assertion. The American Revolution was one of ideology. The Founders made it clear in the Declaration:

“That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, — That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness.”

Opposing the right to keep and bear arms, the most egalitarian power-sharing arrangement ever devised, is how you know a collectivist is lying and interested only in wielding unchecked force against subjects that are ultimately slaves.

Tyrants are the worst of criminals.

From Treason to ‘Supreme Law of the Land’

Having won political power through the barrel of a gun, the “traitors” to the Crown were now in charge, and they set out to preserve “the security of a free State.” The Second Amendment defines the one thing they deemed “necessary” to achieve it — “a well regulated Militia.”

The Militia Acts of 1792 elaborated on the right and the duty for citizen of “the respective States” to be organized and equipped:

“That every citizen, so enrolled and notified, shall, within six months thereafter, provide himself with a good musket or firelock, a sufficient bayonet and belt, two spare flints, and a knapsack, a pouch, with a box therein, to contain not less than twenty four cartridges, suited to the bore of his musket or firelock, each cartridge to contain a proper quantity of powder and ball; or with a good rifle, knapsack, shot-pouch, and powder-horn, twenty balls suited to the bore of his rifle, and a quarter of a pound of powder; and shall appear so armed, accoutred and provided, when called out to exercise or into service, except, that when called out on company days to exercise only, he may appear without a knapsack.”

Compare these expectations to those of modern-day handwringers decrying “ordinary people” having “weapons of war.” That’s just what the Founders expected the people to have, not just as a right, but as a duty.

Militia ‘R’ Us

In Part 1 *Firearms News* explored the Constitutional authorization for the Militia of the several States, noted that contrary to what some would have us believe it has not been “replaced” by the National Guard, reviewed current United States Code definitions, explored a bit of Founding sentiment and noted how the legal and political deterioration through neglect and intent serves the interests of those who would rule without restraints.

While the Constitution provides for the federal government to “govern...such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States,” that

qualifier proved problematic for those who viewed the Militia as enforcers for whatever they wanted to do, as became apparent in the War of 1812, when “The governors of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island refused to order out Militia except for the defense of their respective States.”

Nullification was not a power that applied only to juries. It goes to the heart of refusal to obey orders deemed unlawful. James Madison, in Federalist No. 46, anticipated not just nullification on the part of the Militia, but outright resistance if warranted:

“Let a regular army, fully equal to the resources of the country, be formed; and let it be entirely at the devotion of the federal government; still it would not be going too far to say, that the State governments, with the people on their side, would be able to repel the danger.”

I wonder what Josh Horowitz would say about that. Or any of the Democrat presidential candidates, who ought to have Madison’s sobering words thrown in their teeth. They are understood completely by those who would relegate the Militia of the several States to an irrelevant footnote and dismiss the revitalization of same as a “Red Dawn” fantasy to ridicule.

That’s why it’s on us to recognize the fraud that’s been perpetrated to swindle Americans out of their birthright, as embodied in the (aptly named, it would seem) “Dick Act,” which presented itself as “AN ACT to promote the efficiency of the militia, and for other purposes.”

As with the National Guard, state guards, promoted by the State Guard Association of the United States, are select militias, something the Founders considered with the same distrust as a standing army. And while it looked like former Col. Senator Gary Hart (yes, the one whose career was effectively destroyed in a sex scandal) showed a historical understanding in his *The Minuteman: Restoring an Army of the People*, the “citizen soldiers” he envisioned “would expand National Guard reserves.”

That’s still a far cry from the so-called “unorganized militia” of United States Code, which, according to lawyer and Constitutional scholar Dr. Edwin Vieira, is in itself an example of Congressional “malfeasance... beyond the pale.”

“Under no circumstances may Congress leave the Militia unorganized, unarmed, or undisciplined — let alone knowingly and intentionally impose such conditions,” Vieira instructs. The very term is “an oxymoron,” he shows.

Vieira’s website archives (<http://edwinvieira.com/>) include his eight-part *The Militia of the Several States; Guarantee the Right to Keep and Bear Arms*, as well as numerous other important topics of principle and law. Additionally, his indispensable “Thirteen Words” demonstrates how gun advocates ignoring the Second Amendment’s prefatory clause effectively guarantee infringements. We cannot effectively defend, promote or advance the Second Amendment — legislatively or through the courts — by ignoring Founding intent. And so far, the “famous names” and the rice bowl groups in the RKBA movement have relegated largely unrecognized authorities like Vieira, and “lawyer, philosopher & logician” Joanna Martin, J.D., writing as “Publius Huldah,” to the role of Cassandra’s, whose warnings, if heard at all, fall mostly on obliviously — or intentionally — deaf ears.

Sic Semper Tyrannis

Gun owner eyes are on Virginia, where a Democrat sweep of a once “Republican state” is drawing opposing sides closer to a forceful conflict than we’ve seen in this country in our lifetimes. Ever hungry for power and to compel those they deplore to obey, the Democrats, emboldened by a recent population majority that reflects manipulated demographics, can scarcely contain itself ramming increasingly odious citizen disarmament measures down the throats of outnumbered heritage Virginians. They, in turn, still occupy most of the land mass and won’t give up their guns.

Recalling the militia formed in Fairfax County by Founding Father George Mason in 1774 (note the similarity to Ethan Allen’s), we now see not only over 100 counties and towns to date passing “Second Amendment Sanctuary” resolutions, but have seen one local government (so far) go a step further and enact “A Resolution Promoting the Order of Militia within Tazewell County.”

Incapable of masking their inner totalitarians for long, Virginia Democrats declare such resolutions to be without force of law. Those who really can’t control themselves are threatening to call up the National Guard to enforce citizen disarmament. Talk about a prospective flashpoint with potential to spread, especially with gun owners in other states and counties templating off what’s happening in Virginia.

Can We All Get Along?

The answer to “motorist” Rodney King’s plea seems unlikely in an increasingly polarized country, where terms like “Boogaloo” are getting new meaning, and as talk becomes increasingly more hostile. Who doubts a state of cold civil war already exists between factions with irreconcilable differences? The fact is, we know what will be necessary to effect “the security of a free State,” but we also know the powers that be have no interest in putting on Constitutional chains when their whole shtick involves putting chains on others.

Depending on what happens next November, we’re likely to see more ripping asunder of the national fabric. If the Democrats gain power, expect to see more punitive, in-your-face infringements and more gun owners forming defiance alliances. If the Republicans win big, expect Trump Derangement Syndrome writ large, along with continued deliberate indifference among “moderates,” willing to pay lip service to RKBA if it serves their interests, but not actually willing to substantively advance the Second Amendment, and certainly not to champion its first thirteen words.

That’s what it’s going to take if we’re going to end the tyrannical foolishness once and for all.

About David Codrea:

David Codrea is the winner of multiple journalist awards for investigating / defending the RKBA and a long-time gun owner rights advocate who defiantly challenges the folly of citizen disarmament. In addition to being a regular featured contributor for *Firearms News* and *AmmoLand Shooting Sports News*, he blogs at “The War on Guns: Notes from the Resistance,” and posts on Twitter: @dcodrea and Facebook. **FN**

J & G SALES

Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658

Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com

Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales!
Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



**CURIO & RELIC
ELIGIBLE**

9x18 Makarov Czech CZ-82

Czech CZ-82 9x18 Makarov semi-auto, surplus sidearm featuring 3.9 inch barrel, black polycoat finish with plastic grips, and ambi safety. A very heavy duty and accurate pistol. Has polygonal rifling for long barrel life (rifling not visible, appears as smoothbore). The CZ-82 replaced the older CZ-52 and served the Czech military in the 1980's and 90's. It comes with one 12 round magazine and leather duty holster. In good condition with coated finish flaking off (sometimes significantly) and scratches on the grips. Holster condition or completeness varies. **C&R eligible. Add \$20.00 for Hand Select.**

Czech CZ-82 25-1886 **\$249.95**

Czech CZ-82 9x18 Makarov
Good condition but with chipped grips 25-1886 **\$199.95**

Czech CZ-82 9x18 12 Round Magazine
Military CZ magazines for the CZ-82 and CZ-83, work for both 9x18 and .380 ACP calibers. Blued steel double stack mags that hold twelve 9x18 rounds or thirteen .380 rounds. In good condition 4-565 **\$49.95**

With purchase of CZ-82 Pistol 4-565 **\$29.95**

9x18 Sellier & Bellot

95 Grain FMJ • Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed
Box of 50 rounds 5-513 **\$15.95**
500 rounds **\$149.95**
1,000 rounds **\$279.90**



9x18 Makarov Brown Bear 94 Grain FMJ

Lacquered Steel Case

Berdan Primed, Non-Corrosive

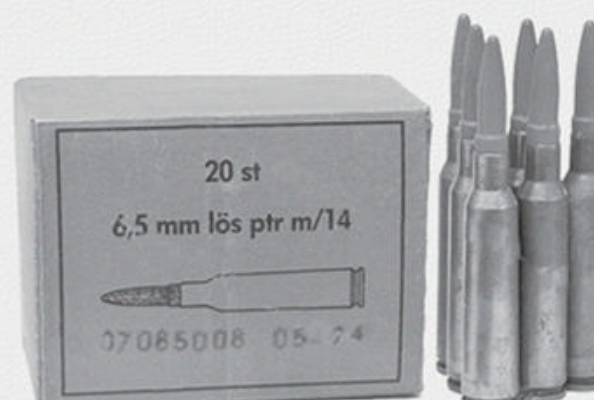
Box of 50 Rounds 5-1088 **\$10.95**
500 Rounds **\$104.95**
500 Rounds **\$199.90**



.308 Caliber Malaysion Surplus 146 Grain FMJ

Brass Case
Berdan Primed
Non-Corrosive

Box of 40 Rounds 5-820 **\$16.90**
300 Rounds in Steel
.30 Cal Ammo Can **\$124.95**



6.5x55mm Swedish M14 Blank

Wooden Projectile
Tarnished Brass Case
Berdan Primed

Box of 20 Rounds 5-2159 **\$2.50**
200 Rounds **\$19.98**
800 Rounds **\$59.60**
SALE! 4,800 Rounds **\$96.00**

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM

928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

STAR BM 9mm PISTOL



see the various
grades at jgsales.com

hand select
and extra mag
available

from \$149.95

WWW.JGSALES.COM

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM

928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

You CAN reload easily
Order all your equipment online



**RCBS
Lyman
Hornady**

**Lee
Sierra
Nosler**

WWW.JGSALES.COM

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM
928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

AMMO BY THE TRUCKLOAD AT J&G SALES

**Bulk TULAMMO & PERFECTA
ammo is unloading at J&G Sales.
Now is the time to save big!**



**Pricing
as low as
\$149.90
per 1000rds**

**9mm, 40,
45ACP, 223,
7.62x39, 308,
38Spl, &
357Mag**



WWW.JGSALES.COM

**J&G Sales is your one stop shop for surplus and bulk ammo.
Subscribe to our email newsletter to find the latest deals.**

NOW'S THE TIME!! BE THE FIRST TO KNOW ABOUT OUR DEALS!
Join Our EMAIL BLAST List Today Calling us, Emailing us, or by Texting The Word "SARCO" to # 22828 And Receive A SPECIAL DISCOUNT! By doing so, you'll get our latest email blast offers, sale items and notifications of new goodies coming in! AND... after you sign up, receive a FREE deck of authentic Cold War, Unissued & Illustrated AIRCRAFT CARDS! Just add them to your cart using part number MISC168 and enter source code EMAILBLAST at check out to receive them for FREE. What are you waiting for?? Get On The List!!



BAG01



BAG02



BAG03

BLACK CANVAS DUFFLE SHOULDER BAGS

LOWEST PRICE EVER !!!

COLT M16A1 VIETNAM ERA GI PARTS KITS.

ORIGINAL COLT PARTS FROM WAR SERVICE GUNS

Finally obtained a limited batch of Original Colt M16A1 Part Sets. Sight assembly and barrel parts were carefully stripped as barrels are prohibited from import by ATF regulations. All parts are original Colt mfg. Parts are generally in good shape, but show wear and blemishes from 50 years of storage & usage. All parts included except barrel, barrel extension, lower receiver, auto sear and magazine. Upper receiver and bolt carriers are assembled. This is like being thrown back in time to the Vietnam era. Gotta move quickly on these as we have only so many left. We have just acquired our last buy on these...and gone will be gone.

Original Colt M16A1 parts kit made in the 1980's. Each kit features the triangular handguard, the teardrop forward assist and original bolt carrier group. All bolt carriers will have the "C" for Colt stamped on the bolt carrier groups. Each kit comes with all parts. All you need to complete your rifle build is a barrel and a stripped lower receiver. This is the only chance to get original vintage Colt kits. Condition is good. **Barrel, and Lower Receiver - not included. Front sight assembly is in kit.**

A GRADE KIT - Stock in servicable condition. You may choose your triangular handguard set: Either a fair to good condition (that comes with the kit - may have cracks or missing teeth) OR you may have a brand new production copy of the original triangular handguards (please specify when ordering)

LOWEST PRICE EVER!! (we choose not to sell the lower grade kit).	\$495.00	\$559.00	AR401
FREE with each kit: a brand new original Colt G.I. right hand triangular handguard, compliments of Sarco!			
SPECIAL WITH KIT - New 20" barrel with extensions. Need to install front sight base from kit.....	\$125.00		AR376
NOTE: If you already bought a kit and wish to buy a barrel now for \$135.00, call us with your invoice number.			
We can also offer the barrel by itself (without the purchase of a kit) for a price of.....	\$135.00		AR376
We have the following Vietnam Era accessories for our M16A1 Vietnam Era Kits: Original Colt magazine.....	\$14.95		AR403
Original bipod.....	\$19.95		AR139
Grenade tension band.....	\$9.95		AR217
Original Bayonet and M8A1 scabbard.....	\$39.95		BAY003
Type III Z bar scope & accessory mount for A1 uppers.....	\$19.95		AR378
Early 3 prong flash hiders current production.....	\$12.50		AR178
Early M16 cleaning rod set.....	\$6.95		CLN030
Complete package of the A Grade Kit, new barrel and all of the accessories listed. All for only.....	\$680.00		AR461



.308



SUPER SALE !!

BEST PRICE EVER !!

Collaboration between German engineers and Franco's Spanish designers drove Spain to adopt the (C) version of the CETME rifle in 1974. Regarded as the lightweight option, the C rifle was adopted by the Spanish Army, Navy, and Air Force and chambered for the .308 Nato round. The German G-3 and the CETME are close cousins and share many of the same parts. In fact, 25 parts from the CETME and G-3 / HK91, are interchangeable with one another. Another 3 parts from the Trigger pack are also interchangeable as long as they are used as a set. The quality of the parts in this kit are remarkably excellent and outer parts are present with most of their original Parkerizing!

Our parts set includes all parts shown in the pictured parts breakdown above including the trunion and other necessary receiver parts for your semi auto build. We have barrels & 20rd magazines available separately. Additionally we will have receivers available very soon. The kit's real visual strength is the wooden stock and forend which accentuate the rifle's appearance and makes it look sporty and more appealing than the plastic furniture of the G-3. These kits are outstanding and we have not had this kind of quality in bulk kits since we had our Argentine FAL kits!

STANDARD CETME "C" KIT	\$99.95	\$150.00	CET016
20 ROUND CETME MAGAZINE	\$8.95		CET008
FRONT SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL. High grade steel that won't break.....	\$6.95	3 for \$17.95	TOOL024
CETME 'C' BARRELS!			
Cetme C Barrel .308 NATO. New (with purchase of kit).....	\$139.95		CET017
Cetme C Barrel .308 NATO. New (w/o purchase of kit).....	\$150.00		CET019

SPECIAL DEAL !!! Get both! Get a Bren L4A3 (.308) Parts Set AND a Bren MK3 LMG Parts Kit for a Great Price of \$895.00 BREN135 - Both with barrels!

BREN MK3 LMG PARTS SET

Regarded as the lightest of the Bren Guns, the MK3 had lightening cuts made to the receiver and usually was found with a barrel @2-3/4 inches shorter than the MK1 series barrel. Nevertheless, both sized barrels were used on this gun in WW2. This model was envisaged as an answer for Airborne and Infantry troops fighting in the jungles of the Pacific, but actually once production started in 1943, it found its way to every theater of the war.



No sales to Washington state.

Our kit comes with all parts shown including the correct receiver cut to BATF specifications, a very good condition barrel and 5 - .303 cal. magazines..... **1 Month Sale !!!!! \$285.00 \$385.00 BREN121**

PLEASE NOTE: These kits normally come with 30rd magazines. If you live in a state or municipality with laws against magazines of this capacity, the mag will be removed. Kits WITHOUT magazines have a \$5 discount. If you are not sure if there are restrictions in your state, please check your local laws. We check before shipping out Hi-Cap magazines. Giving false information will only delay your order or cause it to be canceled without notice.

****PLEASE NOTE:** THERE IS AN ADDITIONAL HANDLING FEE OF \$10 ON THIS ITEM

Phones Open:
Mon - Fri,
8:30am - 5:00pm
Showroom Open:
Monday - Saturday,
10:00am - 5:00pm,
Friday til 8:00pm

www.sarcoinc.com
50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 /
610.250.3960
Fax: 610.438.2548

A best buy in budget related gear!
Convenient sturdy canvas bags for hauling your gear and you can't beat the prices! Large Parachute duffle bag measures approximately 25x15x12. Small duffle bag @20x10x10" (cylindrical w/ carrying strap), & Side carry bag is @18x12x8" with multiple pockets and adjustable shoulder strap. Your choice!
Small Cylindrical Duffle Bag..... **\$15.95** BAG01
Large Parachute Duffle Bag..... **\$24.95** BAG02
Side Carry Bag..... **\$14.95** BAG03

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK - BUT VERY LIMITED!!

THE INCREDIBLE SHOEI REPLICA WWII GERMAN GUNS

Full Size metal & wood replica of the venerable German Paratroop assault rifle. Comes with magazine and bayonet. This is the 1st model (Type 1), highly coveted and very difficult to find on the market today. This is a non-firing replica that we had purchased many years ago during the first production run by Shoei in Japan. Order Now — Very Limited !!!!!!!!! **\$1595.00** MISC117
Not sold to NY, CT, WI, MN, KS, MA, CA, PR & Canada
Note: Guns lock & function just like the original. Exact size - over 85 machined parts in the FG42. These guns are dinosaurs in the making.
If you can't afford a \$50,000 original, this is the perfect fill for your collection! You can't tell it from an original. How much more can we say?!

CLEAVING AXES OF YESTERYEAR!



Sarco has an assortment of double head and single head axes ready to accompany you to a Viking soiree, cleaving test on the roast beast, or simply for cutting kindling. We like to throw them 20 feet for marks manship, but whatever you do with them, these axes are strong, accurate historical creations, and ready to be used.

- A.** Large Double Head Axe, 36" long..... **\$49.00** MISC808
- B.** "Ragnar" Viking Axe, 28" long, leather bound handle..... **\$39.00** MISC807
- C.** Double Head Tomahawk, 20" long, leather bound handle..... **\$32.95** MISC835
- D.** Nordic Bearded Axe, 20" long, leather bound and Rune marked..... **\$29.00** MISC834

BARRELS ARE IN !! These sell out QUICK !!
Get yours NOW !!! Barrel alone **\$225.00** BREN123



BREN .308 L4A3 PARTS SET

The 1st batch of 100+ barrels is sold and shipped! The 2nd lot of 100 is HERE !!

L4A3 Kit with barrel	1 Month Sale !!!!! \$595.00	\$695.00	BREN134
After over 50 years of searching for these on the international market, we've finally obtained the classic .308 Bren as used from the 1950s through the 1990s! Last major use was in the Falklands War, but they are still blasting away in the Congo, Sudan, and other hot spots. Predecessor to the MAG-58, the Bren .308 LMGs evolved in many versions, whether converted from existing Bren models or made completely new, these guns were a formidable improvement on the .303 models. Stalwart enough for use in the Falkland operation where British 2 Para, employed them along side the MAG-58. The magazines were ideally made to interchange with the the L1A1 service rifle of the time. Sarco has obtained the Model L4A3 Bren Light Machine Gun and had the receivers cut to BATF specifications. All parts except barrel are included with the kit including the 4 pieces of Demil. Rec., and we include 1 - 30 rd. .308 magazine! The quality of the kit is generally in very good condition. This would make a fabulous 'semi' build, or display gun. Get one while you can because they are quite limited!			
	1 Month Sale !!!!! \$495.00	\$595.00	BREN122

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR ALL OUR BREN ACCESSORIES

'VIKINGS OF DANELAND' HELMET

Alfred the Great probably had to fight the 'Northmen' wearing these Scandina vian helmets w/ Chainmail. Substantial strength and weight made these ornate helmets almost impenetrable. We have a dozen or so of these beautiful helmets ready to wear to your next LARP meeting or trip to Valhalla! Steel and brass construction w/ real chainmail..... **\$95.00** HLM052

BACK IN STOCK !





WW2/Korean Era British Map Reader



Tactical Magnifying D-cell Operated Lighting w/ Grid

ORIGINAL !!!

Original British / Commonwealth tactical map reader with internal light, magnifier lens and 2 sets of grid lines for use with military geodetic mapping. Makes reading your position on a map under low light conditions very simple whether you need to plot your coordinates, provide a grid position, or call in Artillery. Uses 2 standard D cell batteries. Original, in Unissued in box !!! Extremely limited and probably won't see these again
..... **\$69.95** MISC873

TROJAN WAR

BREASTPLATE & HELMET ENSEMBLE STEEL CONSTRUCTION - LARGE SIZE
HELMET W/ LINER
BREASTPLATE AND BACKPLATE W/ STRAPS

Trojan Breast Plate Set and Helmet with Crop.. sold as a Set. Idyllic of Homers Ilyiad & the Odessey, the trial of Hector and Achilles, this set is iconic of the warrior class that arose out of the great Greek Democracies. Utilized in many patterns, it makes anyone looked 'ripped' and 'buff' with instant '6 packs'. Steel construction with helmet liner and strong leather fasteners on the breast plate set. Set of Trojan Armor/Helmet..... **\$99.95** ARM010





Bren .308 LMG

Model L4A3

w/ **Magazine, Demil Rec.,**

No sales to WA.

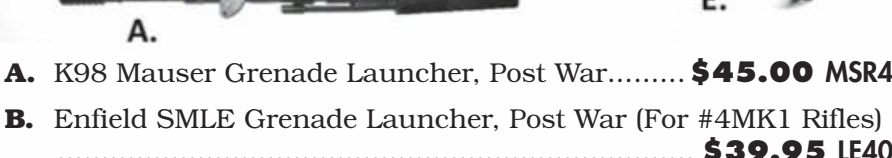
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR ALL OUR BREN ACCESSORIES

ORIGINAL MILITARY GRENADE LAUNCHERS

5 Models Of Rifle Grenade Launchers To Choose From!



PLEASE NOTE THESE CANNOT SHIP TO CALIFORNIA



MOST STATES ALLOW THEM, BUT CHECK YOUR LOCAL LAWS TO MAKE SURE.

THESE ARE SIMPLY ATTACHMENTS THAT FIT ON THE END OF THE RIFLE.

A. K98 Mauser Grenade Launcher, Post War..... **\$45.00** MSR489

B. Enfield SMLE Grenade Launcher, Post War (For #4MK1 Rifles) **\$39.95** LE4056

C. K98 Mauser Israeli Grenade Launcher **\$74.95** MSR575

D. FN-49 Grenade Launcher w/case **\$49.95** FN49074

E. FAL/L1A1 Grenade Launcher..... **\$29.95** FAL289

SPECIAL DEAL – All 5 Grenade Launchers for..... **\$189.95** GL001

U.S. THOMPSON 5-CELL POUCH FOR 30RD. MAGAZINES

Designed to hold 5 - 30rd. Thompson magazines. Belt loop on back with USMC markings. Out of stock for a long time....Just in again!



.....**\$24.95** TMP185

U.S. 5 CELL THOMPSON POUCH FOR 20 RD. MAGAZINES

Magazines Standard WW2 style pouch to hold 5 -20 rd. magazines



..... **\$14.95** TMP192

ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY MAGAZINES:

Although we try to stay abreast of current State gun laws, it is a herculean task with over 20,000 laws on the books. By ordering, you are stating that you are complying with your Local & State laws. Most States allow large capacity magazines. Some do not. If you are unsure on this issue, contact your Local or State law enforcement to confirm what is allowed. This is a partial list of States with some hi-capacity restrictions: NJ, NY, MA, MD, HI, KS, CO, CT, IL and various county laws therein including Chicago, D.C. CA residents - check your laws as they are changing.

Note About Shipping:

Sarco deals with a lot of material that is very difficult to find and much of the original wartime material undergoes refinishing, manipulation, and repair as needed. With this in mind, we are not Amazon... While our aspiration is to ship your order quickly, some items may take a little more time to prepare so please be patient! Most orders go out quickly.

Visa and MasterCard accepted. Sorry no COD's.

PHONE ORDERS Call (610) 250 3960
Phones opened M F 8:30am 5pm EST. If possible, please have the part #'s of each item ready for our order takers. If you have any technical questions, they will connect you to the most appropriate department.

ONLINE ORDERS – Go to www.E-sarcoinc.com
Its fast, secure & convenient!

EMAIL ORDERS – info@sarcoinc.com
Include your name, full address (indicate if its commercial or residential) and contact info. Include part #'s of items and what ad you saw them in.

FAX ORDERS
610-438-2548 (order department)
610-250-3961 (showroom)
610-250-3962 (gunroom - fax all FFLs here)

MAIL ORDERS – Sarco, Inc. 50 Hilton St, Easton PA 18042
When writing your check, please include \$9.50 for shipping, (\$12.50 for rifle stocks & barrels). Actual shipping cost is determined by the weight of the package. You will be contacted if amount included is insufficient or a refund is due. There is a \$25.00 fee for all returned checks.

See our page 29 for FIREARMS Ordering Info

UZI SMG

See our website for complete list of Uzi parts!!



!! NEW UZI BARRELS !! BACK IN STOCK !!

Brand new production – These are 10" 9mm full auto barrels, in-the-white. Perfect if you bought an Uzi kit without a barrel! Others get \$100.00 to \$125.00. Get 'em now with Sarco's special price!

..... **\$84.95** UZI142

These are full auto only — Not for sale in Washington State

UZI MAGAZINE POUCH FOR 25 RD MAGAZINES

Khaki canvas pouch holds 4 – 25rd. UZI magazines or similar style magazines



..... **\$4.00** UZI101

UZI SEARCH LIGHT (FLASH LIGHT)

Israeli military surplus. Found a few more.



SALE! **\$54.95**
~~**\$125.00**~~ UZI126

M1/M1A1 OR 1928 THOMPSON OVERALL CANVAS GUN COVER

Will fit on most M1/ M1A1 or 1928 full auto machine guns with horizontal foregrip



..... **\$34.95** TMP188

50 ROUND DRUM FOR THOMPSON

New steel Drums for the 1928 Thompson SMG. A timeless classic in .45 caliber, these drums work well and are precision fit for locking and for dispensing ammo into the chamber. We've been out of these for a long time and pleased to report that we have another small lot in stock. We can also offer a reproduction of the U.S. military 50 rd. can vas drum carrier if needed, at a reduced cost. 50 Rd. Drum..... **\$189.95 each** TMP146
One 50rd drum w/canvas drum pouch **\$199.95 each** TMP195
50rd Drum Pouch. Very accurate in weave and color **\$19.95** TMP093
See our website for Hi Cap Mag Restrictions



THOMPSON WWII GUN BAG

Govt Part #D50268 - Early WWII case held the gun without the magazine. Heavy 'duck' canvas with durable brass zipper just like the original



..... **\$30.00** TMP191

THOMPSON 3 POCKET MAG POUCH



..... **\$12.95** TMP184G

1928 THOMPSON COMPLETE WOOD STOCK SETS

Stock, forend & pistol grip are new G.I. Buttstock, horiz forend, and pistol grip.



Model 1928
1 Months sale!! **\$39.95** ~~**\$49.50**~~ TMP133

PARTS FOR THOMPSON SMG

Please Note: Parts are listed for the 1928 & M1/M1A1 separate. Parts w/o prefix are common to both guns

TMP082	1921 / 1928 Bolt, stripped ..	\$85.00
TMP085	1921/1928 Plunger rear sight	 \$9.95
TMP084	1921/1928 Screw rear sight adjusting	 \$29.95
TMP194	1921/1928 Vertical foregrip w/screw	 \$24.95
TMP017	1928 actuator orig	 \$200.00
TMP056	1928 Bolt new in the wrap (stripped)	 \$69.95
TMP026	1928 Bronze lock	 \$40.00
TMP169	1928 Buffer Disc (original) ...	\$12.00
TMP170	1928 Buffer Pilot (original) ...	\$35.00
TMP086	1928 Buttplate trap spring.....	\$5.00
TMP062	1928 Buttstock (stripped) new	 \$24.95
TMP156	1928 Compensator Pin, Original new	 \$14.95
TMP008	1928 Ejector.....	\$8.50
TMP124	1928 Felt oiler, current production	 \$20.00
TMP128	1928 Felt oiler, original	 \$40.00
TMP011	1928 Firing pin.....	\$20.00
TMP012	1928 Firing pin spring.....	\$4.00
TMP020	1928 Frame latch	 \$3.75
TMP021	1928 Frame latch spring.....	\$2.00
TMP023	1928 Hammer.....	\$12.00
TMP025	1928 Hammer pin.....	\$2.00
TMP014	1928 Horizontal foregrip '28 or M1 new walnut	 \$17.95
TMP047	1928 Lyman Adjustable Rear Sight	 \$299.00
OIL028	1928 Oiler	\$14.95
GRP148	1928 Rear grip.....	\$25.00
TMP172	1928 Rear sight L type w/o ears, will also fit M1 & M1A1. New production	 \$9.95
TMP052	1928 Sear trip.....	\$25.00
TMP034	1928/M1 Selector (rocket pivot)	 \$75.00
TMP060	1928 Screw buttplate, small	 \$2.00
TMP179	1928 Stock Slide Assembly	 \$39.95

THOMPSON 1928, M1 & M1A1 SLING

Current production **\$18.95** SLNG038

SARCO

50 Hilton Street,
Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960
Fax: 610.438.2548

www.sarcoinc.com

UZI PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

You better grab a few of these when you are ordering your parts set! The prices listed here are especially reduced for buyers of our UZI parts sets only!

1. Original Israeli 6 magazine pouch,VG.....	\$8.95ea.
4 for	\$29.95 UZI136
2. Sight adjusting tool, Type A.....	\$9.95 UZI086
3. Cleaning rod	\$8.00 CLN109
4. Original UZI muzzle cover.....	\$2.95 MSR428

PACKAGE DEAL One of each of #1 to 4 above items.
Value..... **\$29.85**
Special| 5. Bolt, complete brand new orig | **\$130.00** UZI011 |
6. Bolt, stripped brand new orig	**\$65.00 ea.** UZI009
7. Buttstock, Original New stripped (wood only)	 **\$19.95** UZI083
8. Duel mag holder, original	 **\$3.95, 3 for \$11.00** UZI089
9. Handguard set w/screws excellent condition	 **\$19.95** UZI031
10. Handguard set w/screws good condition	 **\$12.00** UZI029
11. Pistol grip set w/screws good condition	 **\$12.00** GRP149
12. Receiver Parts Set	**\$59.95** UZI109
13. Trigger housing assembly complete	**\$64.95** UZI129

TMP019	M1 Actuator.....	\$14.95
TMP024	M1 Hammer.....	\$12.00
OIL029	M1 Oiler new G.I. orig.....	\$10.00
TMP037	M1 Safety G.I.....	\$20.00
TMP035	M1 Selector (rocker pivot).....	\$20.00
TMP080	M1/M1A1 Bolt (stripped)	\$95.00
TMP097	M1/M1A1 Buffer	\$13.50
TMP098	M1/M1A1 Buffer pilot.....	\$8.00
TMP009	M1/M1A1 Ejector	\$9.50
TMP171	M1/M1A1 Front Sight.....	\$19.95
TMP053	M1/M1A1 Sear trip.....	\$25.00
TMP001	M1/M1A1 Small buttplate screw	 \$2.00
TMP095	Bore brush .45 caliber	\$2.00
TMP072	Cleaning rod brass, original	 \$20.00
TMP167	Cleaning rod brass 1928 original, exc new	\$24.95
TMP070	Cleaning rod steel, original	 \$6.00
TMP068	Buttstock screw long	\$4.50
TMP069	Buttstock screw short.....	\$4.50
TMP006	Disconnector	\$12.00
TMP007	Disconnector spring.....	\$2.00
TMP010	Extractor	\$19.95
TMP193	Gun scabbard, leather	\$59.95
TMP197	Horizontal forend, walnut	\$22.00
TMP059	Large buttplate screw.....	\$3.50
TMP028	Mag catch spring	\$4.00
TMP087	Rear sight rivet	\$1.50
TMP033	Rocker	\$10.00
TMP038	Sear.....	\$20.00
TMP040	Sear lever.....	\$24.00
TMP041	Sear lever spring.....	\$2.50
TMP039	Sear spring.....	\$3.25
TMP088	Spare parts pouch	\$4.50
TMP005	Spring Kit, Complete.....	\$14.95
TMP077	Stock reinforcing nut	\$3.00
TMP048	Swivel forend/butt	\$7.50
TMP049	Swivel screw forend/butt	\$1.50
TMP066	Stock, M1 Orig, in the wrap, WW2	 \$65.00
TMP051	Trigger spring	\$2.00
TMP015	Vertical foregrip	\$19.95
TMP016	Vertical grip screw, front	 \$12.50
TMP004	Vertical grip screw, rear	\$12.50
TMP110	50 rd drum key.....	\$24.95
TMP093	50 rd drum pouch	\$19.95
3/.....		\$55.00

CUSTOMER SERVICE:

info@sarcoinc.com

PARTS QUESTIONS:

parts@sarcoinc.com

MACHINE GUN QUESTIONS:

mgdave@sarcoinc.com

SHIPPING

ALL ORDERS WILL BE RECEIVED, PROCESSED AND SHIPPED OUT OF OUR PENNSYLVANIA LOCATION.

MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES START AT: \$9.50. Rifle Stocks and Barrels..... \$12.50

Call for larger items on prepaid orders

* NJ residents please add 6.625% sales tax. Not all items available to NJ residents.

* PA residence please add 6% sales tax

All orders to Alaska and Hawaii shipped via US Mail, unless customer specifically requests Blue or Red Label UPS (not available for online orders). Employees not authorized to modify prices or conditions stated in this advertisement. **Most orders ship within 7-14 days**

About 75% of our inventory is listed on our website so if you dont see something, Inquire!

- Over 95% of our inventory is listed in the Firearms News. We have to move items to our website to make room for new stuff. So if you don't see something, check www.e-sarcoinc.com or call us.
- We are forever adding pictures to our website, but we have a lot of stuff and it takes time. If you dont see a picture of something you need, email us. We'll add it to the website and reply back with the link!

Our ads in the Firearms News are catalogue prices and may not reflect any sales or higher pricing found on our website.

Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors or misprints

Sarco only sells products to persons 18 years or older

DISCLAIMER

Parts sold by Sarco should be installed only by a competent gunsmith. These products are sold as is and without a warranty. No liability is expressed or implied for damage or injury which may result from the improper installation or use of these products.

OUR GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple and easy to understand. If you are not satisfied with any item received from us you have 5 days to return it for a replacement or a refund of the advertised price. All returns must be accompanied by a letter WITH YOUR INVOICE NUMBER and explanation of the problem. Before returning anything, please see our guarantee on our website.

EASTON SHOWROOM VISIT

Showroom opened Mon-Sat 10am-5pm / Friday Opened til 8pm. For directions to the showroom, see website. In Stock Inventory – If you are planning on visiting the showroom, feel free to call ahead to make sure that we stock the item(s) that you need. Please give us a least a few days' notice before your visit in case we need to retrieve goods in from our other warehouses. Note that the prices in *Firearms News* are dealer prices and may not be the same prices as in our showroom.

ORDER PROBLEMS, DAMAGED OR MISSING PACKAGES

Call (610) 250-3960 and ask for Liz ext 208 or email theisler@sarcoinc.com **BACKORDERS** Check the status of an existing Backorder. Call (610) 250-3960 or email: backorder@sarcoinc.com **SARCO** deals in modern as well as obsolete and hard to find merchandise and offers full & prompt refund on any cancelled backorders prior to ship. **WEBSITE Questions or Issues** Call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department or email ecom@sarcoinc.com **INTERNATIONAL** Call (610)250-3960 and ask for Mike ext 210 or email international@sarcoinc.com

REGARDING LOCAL, CITY & STATE REGULATIONS

You warrant by ordering from Sarco Inc., that you are in compliance with the laws of your local, city and State regulations and that you are a legal adult without any legal restrictions in regards to your purchase. With 20,000 plus laws on the books it is difficult for us to know what laws may affect your purchase where you reside. Please check your local and State laws before ordering.

RETURNS

We offer a 5-day inspection period on all of our merchandise, except for special order items which are not refundable. Items that state they are sold "as-is" are not returnable.

- **PHONE ORDERS, EMAILED, FAXED OR MAILED-IN ORDERS:** You will need a Return Authorization Number to return something. Please email returns@sarcoinc.com or call (610) 250-3960 for a RT #. Feel free to check on the status of your return, credit or refund.
- **ONLINE ORDERS:** Please visit our website www.e-sarcoinc.com and click the Return Policy link. Fill out the printable form and mail it back with your package. Feel free to email our e-Comm department at ecom@sarcoinc.com to check on the status of your return or call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department.

We do not refund any shipping cost unless the error/ problem causing the return is our fault.

Returns may be subject to a 10% restocking charge.

LUGER HOLSTERS

GERMAN WW2 TROPICAL LUGER HOLSTER

Khaki canvas Luger holster used in the last year of the North Africa campaign. Strong canvas fabric with leather accents and magazine pouch under main flap. New mnfr. w/ WW2 German markings **\$14.95** HOL142

LUGER BLACK HARDSHELL W/WW2 MARKINGS

Standard Wehrmacht Army issue **\$24.95 ea.** or 3 for **\$69.95** LGR078

LUGER, BLACK SPECIAL SERVICE HOLSTER W/WW2 MARKINGS

Skeletal design for low profile work **\$12.95** LGR169

LUGER, BROWN POLICE HOLSTER

\$24.95 HOL114

NAVAL LUGER CANVAS WWI TROPICAL VERSION

In 2 colors:
** Khaki canvas Luger Navy WWI holster **\$22.95** HOL073

LUGER, SNAIL DRUM CARRIER

Black leather **\$32.00** HOL061
Brown leather **\$32.00** HOL185

BLACK NAVY LUGER HOLSTER RIG W/O STOCK

Black leather holster rig includes double magazine pouch, shoulder strap with brass stud fasteners and end with stock retaining loop. Has pouch for cleaning rod. Perfect to complete your **\$39.95** LGR177

U.S. 1903 LUGER

Trials holster issued for several years while U.S. forces evaluated the pistol for possible adoption. Originally for the right hip for left hand draw, we also offer it for right hip, right hand draw. Left hand draw **\$35.00** HOL068

NAVAL LUGER BROWN HIP HOLSTER

WWI marked **\$29.95** HOL154

NAVAL LUGER CANVAS WWI TROPICAL VERSION

Green **\$22.95** HOL072
LUGER, INFANTRY CANVAS WWI TROPICAL VERSION
Khaki **\$22.95** HOL055
Green **\$22.95** HOL054

SARCO

50 Hilton Street,
Easton PA 18042
www.sarcoinc.com

SAMPLING OF OUR QUALITY LEATHER AND CANVAS HISTORIC HOLSTERS, MOST OF WHICH ARE PRODUCED BY SADDLIERIES. CONTACT US FOR QUANTITY PRICING !

HIP & SHOULDER HOLSTERS

Made for COLT 1911 & Other
Mid-Sized Frame Pistols

1911 RIGHT HIP

Premium quality, RUSSET **\$35.00** HOL106

M7 SHOULDER HOLSTERS

M7 SHOULDER HOLSTER RIGHT hand draw, Premium, RUSSET color **\$35.00** HOL028

M7 SHOULDER HOLSTER RIGHT hand draw **\$25.95** HOL067

USMC M7 SHOULDER HOLSTER

Rugged dark brown. USMC marked. **\$29.95** HOL155
Sale! \$18.00

M7 'FEATHERWEIGHT' SHOULDER HOLSTERS

FEATHERWEIGHT M7', USMC

mark RIGHT hand draw **\$19.95** HOL058

FEATHERWEIGHT M7 US marked

\$19.95 HOL150

M3 SHOULDER

RIGHT hand draw, BROWN **\$24.95** HOL038

M1912 CAVALRY HIP HOLSTERS (RUGGED SADDLE STITCHED LEATHER)

1912 RIGHT HIP

Premium quality, RUSSET color **\$35.00** HOL099

1912 LEFT HIP BROWN **\$35.00** HOL070

1912 RIGHT HIP

Standard quality, BROWN **\$21.95** HOL040

LUGER HARDSHELL

Luger Hardshell holster with WW2 Wehrmacht Army pistol belt w/ embossed belt buckle **\$38.00** HOL156

Luger Hardshell holster with WW2 'SS' pistol belt w/ embossed SS belt buckle **\$38.00** HOL066

EARLY COLT LONG DROP HOLSTER

In the spirit of the Cavalry holster which drops lower than the standard hip holster, this version is a full flap holster, U.S. embossed with brass hardware and leg strap. This is for Colt and the Smith & Wesson .38 revolvers **\$34.95** HOL074

Back In Stock!
Bergmann Bayard 1910 / 1922 Holsters

Two Styles Available

WW1 style used by Germany & 1920s Danish Model w/ buckle.

BACK IN STOCK!! This holster is the black style with the buckle, and is about as rugged as you will find, with a clam shell type flap, brass end boot, shoulder strap and belt loops, and brass hardware. Under the flap are 3 magazine/ammo pouches. Works well with Naval Lugers, Webley revolvers, etc. Really well made and Sarco is the only place you will find one newly manufactured. Originals fetch upwards of \$800! **\$49.95** HOL168-BLK

BERGMANN BAYARD 1910 / 22 SHOULDER HOLSTERS. See our website!

Astra

Model 300

Model 600

Astra 300 Brown Holster \$18.00 HOL189

Astar 600 Black Holster \$15.00 HOL190

SAVAGE 1907 PISTOL HOLSTER for Right and Left Hand Draw

First time available in U.S. since the holster was approved for Government trials over a hundred years ago. We have replicated the holster complete with embossing, brass hardware, and leg strap. We offer both a right and left hand draw version. Also good for a number of other similar sized pistols. **SAVAGE 1907 RIGHT HAND DRAW HOLSTER \$35.00** HOL180
SAVAGE 1907 LEFT HAND DRAW HOLSTER \$35.00 HOL182

NEW ITEM!

SWISS LUGER SHOULDER HOLSTER

With brass & steel hardware and belt loops on the back. Has spare magazine pouch. Works well with similar sized pistols including the standard Luger. New **\$39.95** HOL164

SWISS LUGER HOLSTER

WALTHER P22 TACTICAL HOLSTER

Leather with pouch for extra mag & suppressor. U.S. embossed **\$26.95** HOL095

COLT 1903 'HAMMERLESS' HOLSTER W/ CLEANING ROD

Favorite of U.S. Generals. U.S. Embossed **\$35.00** HOL065

U.S. CIVIL WAR PERCUSSION REVOLVER LEATHER HOLSTER

Embossed - New made.
Right Hand **\$19.95** HOL043
Left Hand **\$19.95** HOL043L

U.S. C96 MAUSER PHILIPPINE HOLSTER WITH TWO 8RD STRIPPER CLIPS

Little known that before World War 1, U.S. officers in the Philippines had access to Broomhandle Mauser pistols. A local arsenal commandeered by the U.S. had manufactured the holster and the rest is history. Belt loop on back. Brown color, for .30 Mauser C96. Two 8rd Stripper Clips Included (ammo not included) **\$40.00** HOL113

RHODESIAN / BRITISH STYLE CANVAS HOLSTER

Great for medium to large frame semi autos **\$22.00** HOL173

TOKAREV MINIMALIST COMMUNIST HOLSTER WITHOUT MAG POUCH

Nicknamed "The Gun Bra". Skeletal design without magazine pouch **\$12.95** HOL049

MODEL 1911 HOLSTER IN NATURAL LEATHER

Heavy duty M1916 Hip Holster for the Model 1911 pistol. WW2 marked **\$22.95** HOL176

FRENCH LEBEL 1873/1892 REVOLVER

Holster with Shoulder Strap **\$55.00** HOL085

RADOM VIS-35 PISTOL HOLSTER

(Great for Many Mid-Sized Frames!) **\$36.00** HOL163

POLISH RADOM HOLSTER

Beautiful reproduction with extra mag pouch **\$27.50** HOL023

BRITISH WEBLEY .38 HOLSTER

For MK4 .38 pistols and similar frame revolvers **\$29.95** HOL077

BRITISH WEBLEY .455 HIP HOLSTER

As used in WW1 & WW2 by Commonwealth forces **\$29.95** HOL042

WW2 AVIATORS VICTORY 18 MODEL SHOULDER HOLSTER

Brown leather M3 style holster with bullet loops on the shoulder strap, for the S&W Revolver as issued in WW2 **\$26.95** HOL183

WALTHER P-38 & P-1 / P-5

P38 BLACK HARDSHELL w/ WW2 markings, leather **\$18.95** P38054

P38/PL WEST GERMAN BLACK LEATHER POLICE HOLSTER, original in VG condition **\$12.95** HOL138

P38 BLACK SOFT SHELL

w/ WW2 markings, leather **\$18.95** HOL080

P38 BROWN SHOULDER HOLSTER

w/ 6th Panzer 'Key' emblem w/ other WW2 markings, leather **\$35.00** HOL081

P08 LUGER & P38 PARATROOPER MODEL WWII HOLSTER

Low profile skeletal brown leather holster used for reducing profile and weight of carrying a pistol in combat conditions. **\$16.95** HOL109

P38 BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER

w/ WW2 55" pistol belt with embossed buckle **\$38.00** P38074

P38 BLACK HARDSHELL HOLSTER

w/ WW2 Wehrmacht Army pistol belt with embossed buckle **\$34.95** HOL134

JAPANESE TYPE 26 REVOLVER HOLSTER

Extremely well made leather clam-shell type holster as the Japanese used in WW2 **\$34.95** HOL062

M1883 & M1891 IMPERIAL GERMAN REICHSREVOLVER HOLSTER

\$22.95 HOL167

STEYR HAHN 1912 HOLSTER WITH 10 STRIPPER CLIPS

Correct Nazi issue holster (M44). Heavy leather, extra clip pouch under flap **\$39.95** HOL027

SARCO

www.sarcoinc.com

MERCENARY BADGE OF THE
'BLACK LEGION' OF THE BIAFRAN WAR

JUST IN!

Mercenary Shoulder Badge of the Biafran War (1967-70), as designed by renowned Commander, Rolf Steiner, who had a fabled career and was the muse for Frederick Forsyth's protagonist in the novel 'The Dogs of War'. One of the true Adventurer's and a seasoned commander who served in the French Foreign Legion in Indochina, Algeria, Sudan, & Egypt, as well as commander of the Biafran 4th Commando Brigade in the Nigerian Civil War. New



U.S. PINEAPPLE GRENADE

Inert cast iron body with inert USGI fuse lends authenticity to this iconic staple of the American serviceman in the last century. Introduced in WW1, the original designed grenade progressed through evolu tions to serve in WW2, Korea, and beyond to retirement @1969. A very deadly grenade due to its girth and cas tellated body which reminded GIs of a Pineapple. Comes with WW2 era, (1943) 'overpaint Yellow' band and O.D. green body



M65 DRAEGER
NATO GAS MASK

Quality, unissued German Bundeswehr gas mask with filter. Comes with hard case in either black or gray and features a Nato standard 40mm thread, sealed filter. Sold as collectible only. Current Nato 40mm filters are available on the market with all sorts of protective properties. Filter supplied, is a standard unissued & sealed filter. Unit comes with instructions. Bargain priced at a fraction of it's manufactured cost!.....



FRONT SIGHT RAMPS FOR SPORTING RIFLES

Deep from the recesses of our Ware-house, we have un-covered 'new' front sight ramps for installing on your bar-rel. Ramp is steel, @3.3 inches long, .41 inches wide, .47 inches high, with a blued finish. Accepts front sights with a 'dovetailed' base at @60 degrees. Two screw holes spaced 1.9 inches apart and inset grooves on either side for installing a sight hood if desired.



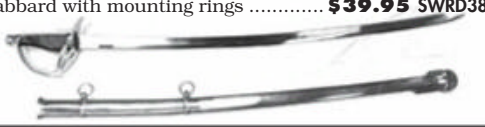
VIETNAM HIGHLAND ERTL
CAMOUFLAGE SHIRTS

We found @100 rip stop pattern Vietnam ERTL Highland Camouflage shirts which have been gone from the market for more than a decade. Only able to obtain Small and Medium shirts. These shirts are used, may have had rips/sewing repairs made, some have various insignia and come from U.S. Army and the U.S. Marines. Most have straight pockets, very small number with diagonal pockets



TROOPER SWORD

French patterned sword applied to U.S. Cavalry and Plains Indian War use, and reminiscent of the 1860 pattern Saber, this steel 32.5" blade has a classic wire bound leather grip with brass segregated/fluted guard and steel scabbard with mounting rings



LRAC ROCKET (INERT)

We have inert synthetic display LRAC Rockets! An almost impos-sible rocket to find anywhere on the market. SALE !!



MLE-49 FRENCH INDOCHINA & ALGERIA BUSH HAT

Mle-49 'Le Chapeau de Brousse' Famous and very hard to find, French 'bush hat' as used by the French Foreign Legion during their conflicts in Vietnam and Algerian theaters of operation. We have a small number of new manufactured Mle-49 hats in the almost impossible to find size of U.S. size 7-1/2" (Large)!!! We also have some in 7-1/4", 7-5/8". There are faithfully made in a heavy khaki cotton with traditional batting in the brim (not cardboard!). Please specify size: 7-1/4", 7-1/2" (Large), 7-5/8"



MEDIEVAL CAULDRON

We just had to have a batch of these as they really look like an interesting antiquity with the rugged riveted construction and contours. Weighs just over 5 pounds and holds up to 8 liters or just over 8 quarts. Bound to get comments on how cool it looks and it should feed a squad of Boy Scouts or half dozen of your hunting buddies at the camp site! Steel cauldron with Kalai tin lining for food preparation.....



Perfect For Cool Weather !
'SAVOY 7' COMBAT JUMPSUIT, GRASS PATTERN CAMOUFLAGE

We have managed to obtain some of the current operational one piece 'Jumper' suits used in Equato-rial Africa by a security NGO. The 'Jumpsuit' is comfortable, roomy, and has 'ZIP OFF' detachable sleeves and leg sections like many 'Trekking pants'. Capacious pockets adorn the uniform as there are two M16 maga-zine pockets, one on each calf, two front thigh pockets, 2 large hip pockets and breast pockets including one on each arm. Two zippers on front, and two belt bands for waist adjustment. While these suits are utilized by Aircrew, Vehicle operators, and Strike teams, they lend themselves to any work activity and perfect for the Ranch or Garage! Comfort in almost any weather! Very limited sizes. Get 'em while they last! Cotton/Poly, new (unissued). Avail-able in Large, XL, 2-XL



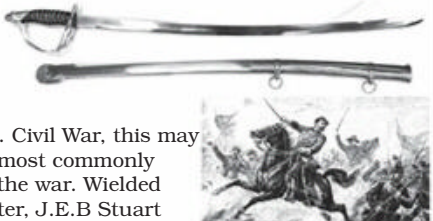
CAMEROON 'AMBAZONIA WAR' '2
MAN PUP TENT'

New production for Cameroon crisis Govt. contract of rugged canvas two section, two man, capacity tents for field op-erations in a little known rebellion in Africa. Made to order, these tents come with 2 sets of 3 pole sections, 8 pegs, and two cords. Made so two soldiers can carry 1/2 tent each and in durable anvas, non synthetic material for extended use. Grass pattern camouflage blends beautifully in northern deciduous forests or equatorial regions. Very similar to the U.S. pup tent design, it distributes 'carry weight' effectively and affords ease of assembly. Very limited. New, unissued SALE!



U.S. 1860 LIGHT CAVALRY
SABER

With over 300,000 manufactured during the U.S. Civil War, this may have been the most commonly used sword of the war. Wielded by George Custer, J.E.B Stuart and others, this sword served the military up into the Spanish American War. Beautiful reproduction in steel & brass with a blade of 32.5 inches and overall length of 38.75 inches. Comes with steel scabbard



U.S. GUANTANAMO BAY MINE
FIELD SIGN

Before the 'Jihadists' landed at GTMO, there was the issue with Castro. Two in depth minefields surrounded the base and had to be maintained at the cost of human life on occasion. The 30 year old U.S. minefield is now gone and we can offer the steel signs that dotted the perimeter with warning of danger. These metal signs are imprinted with both Spanish and English warnings.....



U.S. NAVY DRONE

U.S. Navy 1950's Drone Airplane Beechcraft Model 1001B. Turbot super charge. 15 feet long 12 feet wing span 126 H.P. engine Detailed pictures are available. Send your request to ecomm@sarcoinc.com



WW2 GERMAN OFFICER HATS

Well-made wool German military hats of the 2nd World War. Three varieties to choose from to com-plete your static display or cos-tume. Specify size when ordering. New mfr. (Sizes available- 7-1/4", 7-1/2", 7-5/8")



SPECIAL CETME .308 GOODIES KIT - ALL ORIGINAL!

• Buttstock assembly
• Flash hider
• Forend
• Cocking handle
• Pistol grip & Trigger housing
• Magazine catch



RHODESIAN MILITARY FAL MAGAZINES

Been chasing these since Rhodesian Scouts started chasing ZANU, ZAPU, ANC, FRELIMO, and a host of other Terror Groups. Only took us about 3 decades to get them! 7 different Rhodesian Service Magazines for your FAL and L1A1 Rifles below.

FAL METRIC 20rd. Magazine w/ Rhodie Green Camo Paint, used good condition
FAL METRIC 20 rd. Magazine Plain, NEW(old stock) - has surface grit, scuffs, oily residue from years of storage, but cleans up well
L1A1 20 rd. Magazine Plain, used good condition.....
L1A1 20 rd. Magazine w/ Rhodie Green Camo Paint, used good condition
FAL METRIC 30 rd. Magazine Plain, used good condition...
FAL METRIC 30 rd. Magazine w/ Rhodie Green Paint Camo, Used good condition



British
WW1 Pattern
1908 Web
Infantry
Equipment Set,
aka...
(W.E. 08 Kit)

The WW1 British 'Tommy's Infantry 10 pc. web kit as issued for use with the Enfield Rifle. This newly manufactured kit contains: Waist belt that extends to @47", E tool cover, bayonet frog, canteen carrier, 2 cross traps, Haversack, E tool halve attachment, and 2 sets of 5 pouches each for .303 ammunition. Perfect for recreating the uniform of the WW1 British soldier in the days 'Trench Warfare'...and at the best price around!.....



M11A3 WWII DUMMY
RIFLE GRENADE

Rare! Lost in the warehouse for 10 years. Repainted and may have minor storage dings on fins. These don't exist anymore.....
AM125 (Inert) Please note: No dummy grenades to California
Some States may have restric-tions on ownership of INERT grenades. Check your local & State laws.





50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
www.sarcoinc.com
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

Allied & Axis Display Guns (non-firing)

!!! SALE !!! ON ALL NON-FIRING GUNS ON THIS PAGE TAKE 10% OFF LISTED PRICE !!

GERMAN MP40 SUBMACHINE GUN (NON-FIRING)

Full size with cocking mechanism and detachable mag! The gun that saw service from Europe to South East Asia. One of the iconic weapons of WW2.



\$210.00
REPO2

See our MP40 Pouch Sets on our Page 22 !

GERMAN MP41 SUBMACHINE GUN (NON-FIRING)

Served with German SS troops, Romanians, and Spanish Civil War troops. Full size with cocking/trigger action, sling, and removable magazine.

\$161.00 REP28

GERMAN WW2 MP44 ASSAULT RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

Full size, solidly built with some functioning parts. Comes with magazine. Feels and looks like the real thing!

\$240.00 REP03

U.S. M16A1 RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

Full size with cocking mechanism and detachable mag! Standard rifle from most of the Vietnam War. Very difficult to tell from the original

\$165.00 REP31



#1 MK3 ENFIELD RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

British SMLE service rifle of WW1 & WW2 use, and still used by police in commonwealth countries. Bolt functions back and forth with trigger that clicks. Full size with wood stock, metal hardware Enfield sling

\$210.00 REP41

KUKRIS M1937 KNIFE, 13" BLADE DELUXE MODEL

Massive knife with large handle. Brass trim on a rose-wood grip. Nice brass tip plain brown leather scabbard w/adjustable belt loops & leather laces harness. "Skinning" knives not included

\$26.95 BAY059

M6A3 HIGH EXPLOSIVE ROCKET FOR THE M1, M1A1 & M9 BAZOOKAS

Completely inert, new made, and perfect for display or reenactments

\$39.95 MISC447

BROWNING 'SAFARI' RIFLE STOCK

Fits Sako Medium Action-

Beautiful European fancy grain hardwood stock is @90% complete. All that is really left to take care of, is finishing the base of the pistol grip with a sander as the white spacer has already been installed, some basic sanding in a few spots...then apply the stain / finish of your choice. Stock has Monte Carlo rise on left side of stock, front end that has been installed with spacer trim and original 'Browning' butt plate installed. Fully inlaid for installing the barreled action. A tremendous value

\$89.95 STK421

TYPE 2 - Same as above but without the pistol grip and forend tip - Has flared out pistol grip

\$70.00 STK424

M6A3 HIGH EXPLOSIVE ROCKET (INERT)

For the M1, M1A1 & M9 Bazookas. Completely inert, new made, and perfect for display or reenactments...

\$39.95 MISC447



RUSSIAN MAKAROV PISTOL

Non firing replica of the standard Russian Compact pistol. Slide cocks and trigger pulls and clicks. Comes with a military leather holster and lanyard!

\$74.95 REP32

U.S. THOMPSON 1928 SMG W/ 20 RD. MAG. (NON-FIRING)

Some functional parts, includes sling and 20 rd. stick magazine

\$242.95 REP13

THOMPSON 1928 DISPLAY GUN (NON-FIRING)

Wood and metal replica gun that made history with gangsters of the 20s, and our troops and allies in WW2. Well made and has a cocking mechanism that moves back and forth and trigger that allows the bolt forward. Magazine catch also works. Comes with steel 50rd. display drum.

\$249.95 REP01

STEN MK-2 SMG DISPLAY GUN

All metal replica. Stock and mag are removable, bolt can be charged. 2 versions available:

A. STEN MK2 w/ Sling & Magazine \$145.00 REP22

B. STEN MK2 w/ Sling, Magazine & Commando pistol grip for converting into Paratroop version \$159.95 REP23



Another of our well-made metal replicas of the stalwart sidearm of the Wehrmacht, 007, and many other good guys and arch villains! Full size metal replica with moving slide and hammer/trigger click

\$84.95 REP21

PPK PISTOL (NON - FIRING)

Another of our well-made metal replicas of the stalwart sidearm of the Wehrmacht, 007, and many other good guys and arch villains! Full size metal replica with moving slide and hammer/trigger click

\$84.95 REP21

MILITARY KUKRI KNIFE, 12 INCH

This knife comes with a black leather scabbard and two small "skinning" knives. Comes in a heavy black leather scabbard with two small "skinning" knives mounted on the scabbard

\$23.50 BAY044

M6A3 HIGH EXPLOSIVE ROCKET (INERT)

Completely inert, new made, and perfect for display or reenactments

\$39.95 MISC447

BROWNING 'SAFARI' RIFLE STOCK

Fits Sako Medium Action-

Beautiful European fancy grain hardwood stock is @90% complete. All that is really left to take care of, is finishing the base of the pistol grip with a sander as the white spacer has already been installed, some basic sanding in a few spots...then apply the stain / finish of your choice. Stock has Monte Carlo rise on left side of stock, front end that has been installed with spacer trim and original 'Browning' butt plate installed. Fully inlaid for installing the barreled action. A tremendous value

\$89.95 STK421

TYPE 2 - Same as above but without the pistol grip and forend tip - Has flared out pistol grip

\$70.00 STK424

M6A3 HIGH EXPLOSIVE ROCKET (INERT)

For the M1, M1A1 & M9 Bazookas. Completely inert, new made, and perfect for display or reenactments...

\$39.95 MISC447



GERMAN MAUSER K98 RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

Classic WW2 Mauser, full size, and complete with sling. Beautiful wood stock and cocking action

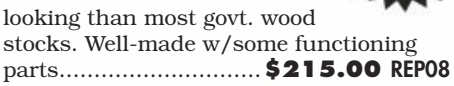
\$237.95 REP19



M1 GARAND RIFLE (NON-FIRING)

The wood on this rifle is better looking than most govt. wood stocks. Well-made w/some functioning parts

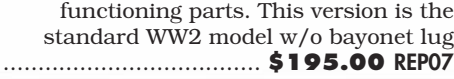
\$215.00 REP08



U.S. M1 CARBINE (NON-FIRING)

Very realistic looking with some functioning parts. This version is the standard WW2 model w/o bayonet lug

\$195.00 REP07



U.S. M1A1 PARATROOP CARBINE (NON-FIRING)

Very accurate folding stock version of the Paratroop M1A1 carbine. Some functional parts and magazine

\$210.00 REP11



PPK PISTOL (NON - FIRING)

Another of our well-made metal replicas of the stalwart sidearm of the Wehrmacht, 007, and many other good guys and arch villains! Full size metal replica with moving slide and hammer/trigger click

\$84.95 REP21

SHOW YOUR SPIRIT WITH THESE HEAVY DUTY COTTON EMBROIDERED FLAGS

Betsy Ross 3'x5' Flag \$34.95 FLAG56



50 Star 3'x5' Flag \$34.95 FLAG55



BLACK BRITISH PATTERN 'SAM BROWN' BELT SET

Ruggedly crafted with strong leather, saddle stitching, and solid brass hardware, this SAM BROWN BELT is as good as it gets for military or police duty. Has sword connecting rings too!

\$44.95 MISC389-BLK

CZECH MLOK SALAMANDER CAMOUFLAGE JACKET

Specifically made in the 1960s for the Czech 22nd Airborne Brigade, it found its way to the wars in Yemen, Grenada, & Palestinian/PLO armed camps. Sometimes referred to as 'Clown' camouflage, its distinctive pattern works relatively well in scrub and southern deciduous forest landscapes. We have a limited number of these in excellent condition. Jacket only (no hood or pants). One size - XL

\$49.95 MISC811

CHILDREN'S BACK-PACK, DOT CAMO

14x10x7 inches main compartment

\$12.95 MISC756



MODEL 1911A1 PISTOL (NON-FIRING, DISPLAY PISTOL)

One of our most popular display pistols representing over 100 years of design superiority! A defender of American service personnel since WWI. Popular for it's knock down punch! Our display gun is full size, of similar weight, made from metal and hardwood diamond knurled grips.

Slide cocks back & forth and the trigger pulls with a distinctive click. The magazine can be released using the mag catch and the grip safety is also spring loaded to give you the real feeling in your hand

\$135.95 REP12



GERMAN MAUSER C96 PISTOL

Full size non firing display gun manufactured in metal with wood grips. Features a cocking mechanism that moves and trigger that clicks when cocked. Lanyard included

\$89.95 REP24

BROWNING HI-POWER PISTOL (NON-FIRING)

Full size replica of one of the best combat pistols ever. Still in service! Cocking action and removable mag and lanyard.

\$84.95 REP37

DESERT EAGLE NON FIRING DISPLAY PISTOL

Venerable pistol well known for knocking out hardened personnel targets, body armor, and lightly armored vehicles. Also well known for it's 'online' presence in 'Call of Duty 4!' The full size metal replica has an action that cocks and trigger pulls with a click, and the magazine can be ejected

\$105.00 REP27



NOTE ON NON-FIRING DISPLAY GUNS

While most Americans can own non-firing display guns, some States and municipalities have enacted regulations inhibiting ownership. It is important that you check your State's gun laws to see if you reside in one of these areas. We cannot ship our display guns out of the country. Below is a partial list of States where there are laws concerning ownership of display guns. Remember, by ordering from Sarco, Inc., you are confirming to us that you are complying with your State regulations on this issue. CA, CT, KS, MA, MN, WI *All non-firing display guns come with an orange plug inserted in the muzzle - required by Commerce law.

\$105.00 REP27

SHOW YOUR SPIRIT WITH THESE HEAVY DUTY COTTON EMBROIDERED FLAGS

Betsy Ross 3'x5' Flag \$34.95 FLAG56



50 Star 3'x5' Flag \$34.95 FLAG55



BLACK BRITISH PATTERN 'SAM BROWN' BELT SET

Ruggedly crafted with strong leather, saddle stitching, and solid brass hardware, this SAM BROWN BELT is as good as it gets for military or police duty. Has sword connecting rings too!

\$44.95 MISC389-BLK

CZECH MLOK SALAMANDER CAMOUFLAGE JACKET

Specifically made in the 1960s for the Czech 22nd Airborne Brigade, it found its way to the wars in Yemen, Grenada, & Palestinian/PLO armed camps. Sometimes referred to as 'Clown' camouflage, its distinctive pattern works relatively well in scrub and southern deciduous forest landscapes. We have a limited number of these in excellent condition. Jacket only (no hood or pants). One size - XL

\$49.95 MISC811

CHILDREN'S BACK-PACK, DOT CAMO

14x10x7 inches main compartment

\$12.95 MISC756



BRITISH WEBLEY MKIV REVOLVER (NON-FIRING)

WW2 .38 service revolver for the British forces. Full size with rotating cylinder, lanyard, and trigger/hammer action

\$75.00 REP17

Also offered with leather holster \$105.00 REP04

GERMAN LUGER PISTOLS (3 VARIETIES)

Beautifully made, full size replicas in metal with knurled wood grips. Very realistic looking. We offer a couple with and without holsters:

- Standard luger w/ 4" barrel \$112.95 REP06
- Standard luger w/ WWI canvas holster \$122.95 REP14
- Naval Lugur w/ 5" barrel \$112.95 REP09
- Naval Lugur w/ WWI canvas holster \$122.95 REP18
- Artillery lugur w/ 8" barrel \$124.95 REP10

GERMAN P38 PISTOL (NON-FIRING)

Proven for over 75 years in battle and police duty, our replica is full size and very difficult to tell from the original. Has cocking/trigger action. Looks just like the ones that the 3rd Reich issued

\$72.95 REP05

Also offered with a leather German hard shell holster as issued and marked in WW2

\$87.95 REP15

SUITS OF ARMOR!!

(These items have a \$90 shipping fee)

DUKE OF BURGUNDY ARMOR SUIT

Full sized, steel set of Medieval Armor standing over 80" tall on wood base. Nicely crafted for authenticity with brass plates with etchings on the chest, inner arm joints, gauntlet cuffs, and knees. Helmet has articulated moving visor and waist has a red inner skirt. Beautifully made and a terrific value! Metal armature is simple and quick to assemble. Perfect for your 'Man Cave'! This duke even comes with his own SWORD !!

\$750.00 MISC137

MEDIEVAL SUIT OF ARMOR W/ GREAT HELM, SHIELD & SPEAR

20% Off!

\$1,200.00

\$960.00

MISC819



MEDIEVAL SUIT OF ARMOR W/ GREAT HELM, SHIELD & SPEAR

20% Off!

\$1,200.00

\$960.00

MISC819





JUST IN !
SPECIALTY SPANNER
NUT DRIVER FOR OLD
MILITARY FASTENERS

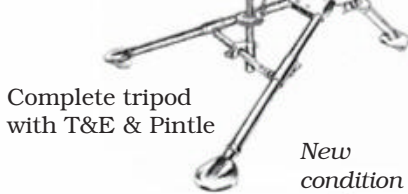
British and other European military manufacturers utilized round nuts which allowed screws to pass through and could only be removed with a 'spanner' type driver. Usually on Bayonets and some gun fasteners. We have a small number of early 20th century tools for removing the spanner type nuts. These metal tools are meant to be inserted into a wood handle. We are selling the tool without the wood handle. Some of the tools may slightly differ from the picture due to early manufacturing methods. Distance spanned between teeth is about 6mm+. 2 tools in a Pack..... **\$7.00 MISC876**

NEW TRIPOD &
ACCESSORIES

M2 Tripod only
\$175.00 \$195.00 MNT115
M2 Tripod & Pintle
\$220.00 \$235.00 MNT149
M2 Pintle only,
..... **\$45.00 \$65.00** MNT116
T&E only .. **\$135.00** MNT114

See our website for US GI M2 Tripod
Front Legs

1919 BROWNING M2
TRIPOD ASSY



Complete tripod
with T&E & Pintle

New
condition

..... **\$265.00 \$325.00 ea.**
3 for... **\$795.00 \$950.00** MNT112

See our website for the USGI
CRADLE & CAN HOLDER
for .30/.50 CAL Browning
Machine Guns



GERMAN MAXIM MG WATER CAN
Steel WWI designed water can
used with both the Maxim 08 and
08/15 machine guns. Steel casing
with solid brass spigot and brass
water fill cap. Accurate copy of the
original, but stronger steel used and
resists dents and edge separation better
than the original..... **\$65.00 MISC440**

PARTS FOR .22 LR CAL BROWNING
MACHINE GUNS & CONVERSIONS

See our website or email Dave.

GUN COVERS

1917 overall gun cover for gun & ammo can holder,
new G.I. **\$100.00** A4188
M7 1917 water cooled gun covers with leather rein-
forcing, new G.I. **\$75.00** A4166

BULK SALE

20mm HAND LINKERS. Normally \$59.95 each
Take advantage of our BULK SALE!
10 for **\$250.00** 25 for **\$500.00** TOOL047

MG & SUB MACHINE GUN
CLEANING RODS

PPSH41 swivel handle new cond.
..... **\$19.95 MISC203**
Beretta model 38 series..... **\$14.95 CLN123**
Thompson steel rod **\$6.00 TMP070**
Thompson brass rod VG **\$20.00 TMP072**
Thompson brass rod new **\$24.95 TMP167**
FND cleaning rod..... **\$10.00 FND011**
Madsen model 1950/53 SMG rod brass
..... **\$15.00 CLN001**
Yugo Model 56 SMG..... **\$45.00 RM45**

HEAD SPACE & TIMING GAUGE FOR
1919A4, M37, 1917 WATERCOOLED

Made from A2 tool steel and hard chrome
plated for durability. Needed for safe and
reliable operation of your MG. Finally avail-
able again
..... **\$40.00 A4056**

U.S. 1917 BROWNING M.G. WATER CAN
SALE! \$75.00 A4275

1917A1 TRIPOD PROJECT KIT

Kit w/Torch Cut Center
\$495.00 MNT086
Hundreds of these have
been built. We got lots of
good comments on 'em.
Check our website or previ-
ous ads for full description.



SARCO
www.sarcoinc.com

21

1919A4 .30 CAL MG PARTS

.30 CAL.
BROWNING
1919A4 SPRING
KIT

All of the good springs
in a .30 BMG. One each
of the springs for the
following parts: Cover
extr, rear sight leaf
spring, belt holding
pawl, trigger, barrel
lock. **SARCO SPECIAL
PRICE** for 1919A4
Spring Kit **\$6.95**
or 3 for **\$17.95**
A4127

See our website for Browning
1919A4, A5, A6, M37, 1917 Water
Cooled, ANM2, etc...

U.S. BROWNING .30 CAL. &
7.62MM M.G. BARRELS

A4028 1919A4 barrel .308 cal VG full
chrome lined barrel.... **\$79.95**
A4185 1919A4 U.S. G.I. barrels in
.30-06 Good Cond
..... **\$99.00**
Email Dave for availability

Please go to our website for
the following Machine Gun
Mounts and Mount parts.

M25 Pedestal Mounts, M31C Pedestal
Mounts, New Original Travel Bar for MK
93 Mount, GI ammo can holder for MK
64 & MK 94 cradle assembly, Swedish
Model 36 water cooled MG AA Tripod,
Parts for Tripods and T&E's, for M2,
M122, Ms, 1917 water cooled and M63
parts have for all.
Email Dave at mgdave@sarcoinc.com

U.S. G.I. PINTLES & T&E's

Hard to come by any more.
1. Pintle for M2 or M3 tripod with nut &
bolt **\$49.95** MNT116
2. Trav. & Elev mechanism for .50 cal
M3 Tripod **\$195.00** MNT022
3. T&E mechanism for M2 & M122
tripod.VG to Exc. cond., orig G.I.
..... **\$175.00** MNT021

MACHINE GUN
CLOTH BELTS AND LINKS

Elsa's made some new deals to keep
your guns rockin with our Brown-
ing 1919A4 CLOTH BELTS which
work with .30-06, 8mm, & .308. 100
Rd. length... **\$14.95 ea.** or 5 for
**\$54.95 A4276 200 RD BROWNING
CLOTH BELT ... \$18.00 ea** or 5 for
\$67.95 A4279 .308 Browning Links -
Great for 1919A4s in .308/7.62 caliber!
Original Israeli links
which are reusable
over and over again.
A4115 100 pcs **\$100.00**



WWI BRASS STARTER TAB, FOR
BROWNING 1917/1919 MACHINE
GUN BELT

Holes are
pre-drilled.
Comes with 2
new rivets. New mfg and solid brass like
the original tab **\$7.95 A4278**



U.S. BROWNING 1917 WOOD
AMMUNITION BOX.

FINALLY! BACK
IN STOCK!!

Precisely manufactured
like the original, this
hardwood box slides
onto the 1917 tripod
or can be used on the
ground to feed your 1919A4, 1917, or just about
any belt fed gun that accepts .30-06, .308, or
smaller caliber belted ammo. Solid and built to
last! **\$38.95 MISC674**



WANTED TO BUY:

.50 cal MG barrels.
Any condition. Small or large quantity -
Call or email Dave

NOTE to WASHINGTON STATE
RESIDENTS We CANNOT SHIP a part into
Washington State that will work only in a
machine gun.

.50 CAL INERT
AMMUNITION FOR DISPLAY
FINALLY BACK IN STOCK!! GET YOURS
NOW BEFORE WE RUN OUT !!

Finally back in stock and
cleaner & brighter than
ever, this inert ammo looks
great as the cases and pro-
jectiles are polished brass &
copper. No holes drilled in
the cases and the expended
primers are still intact.
Perfect for displays, military aircraft, or vehicles!
Each round **\$2.95 AM019**



.50 CAL M3 MG

Note: We have all or most parts for
.50cal M3 Machine Gun! Check our
.50 cal list online or call MG Dave!

BROWNING 100 RD. AMMO. CAN

Steel can attaches directly to
the standard 1919A4 MG left
belt holding pawl bracket on
the gun and affords use on
the M2 tripod or on pedestal
mounts. Best Price on the mar-
ket from the ones who invented
it! **SALE!** **\$40.00 \$52.00** A4283



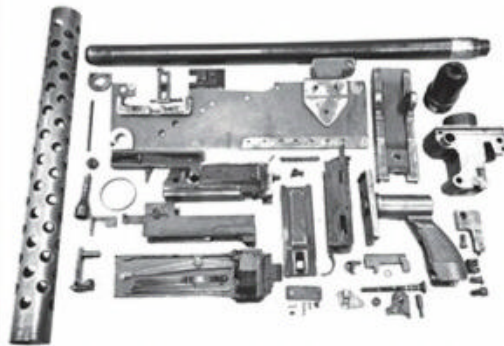
BROWNING 1919A4 250 RD. PEDESTAL
AMMO CAN

Steel pedestal can designed to
attach directly to the 1919A4
Machine Gun by way of the left
belt holding pawl bracket. Used
throughout WW2 and common
on Jeep pedestal mounts.
Accurately made in steel
..... **\$49.00 A4282**



Bought in a few more-
1919A4 U.S.
BROWNING MG KITS

Small quantity available standard 7.62
NATO (.308) kits - all parts but R.H. side-
plate. Last chance..... **\$1649.00 A4046**
Found a few .30-06 1919A4 kits
..... **\$1749.00 A4047**



JUST IN !!!!
NEW GI CONTRACT
BROWNING M2HB
STELLITE LINED BARRELS

Don't get these very often so act
quickly. Parkerized heavy bar-
rels for the .50 machine gun.
FSN#1005-726-6131. While they
last! **\$1200.00 M2HB027**



.50 CAL BMG M7 HAND LINKERS

Available again! We
had a long dry spell
but found a lost lot
and bought 'em!
Original G.I. out of the
crate in thick, dusty
grease. Cleans up
well. **\$125.00 ea**
M2HB038



.50 CAL. M2 CLEANING ACCESSORY KIT

Essential parts to use in maintaining your M2
or M3 Browning .50 cal. machine gun. Have
not had these in some time. Kit contains one
each of the following:
M7 cleaning rod, Bore Brush, Ratchet Chamber
Brush, Brush, Firing Pin Hole, Broken Shell
Extractor, Brush general cleaning M6,
M4 Cleaning Rod, Swab Holder, & 1 Qt. of LSA
cleaning oil **\$64.95 M2HB285**

We still have .50cal BMG G.I. electric
automatic linking machines new in
the box. See our website **\$2995.00**
M2HB273 ONLY TWO LEFT!!

LIKE NEW! .50 CAL M2HB
COMPLETE BACKPLATE
ASSEMBLY With grips,
trigger, bolt latch release,

etc. **\$465.00** M2HB079



.50 CAL MG PARTS
& ACCESSORIES

MORE .50 CAL GOODIES

1. New G.I. .50 cal M7 cleaning rod case
..... **\$19.95 M2HB302**
2. New .50 cal RSG handle
..... **\$37.50 M2HB072**
3. .50 cal M7 Cleaning Rod **\$29.95,**
3/ **\$79.95 M2HB274**
4. Ramo type QCB barrel handle &
bracket assy **\$150.00**
5. Ramo type QCB plastic barrel handle,
plastic only **\$50.00**
6. M3 Bolt Stripped, exc., new
..... **\$475.00**
7. M3 Bolt Complete, exc., new
..... **\$675.00**
8. M4 Swab Section this goes on the end of
the M4 cleaning rod to clean out the bolt
..... **\$6.95 M2HB263**
9. New G.I. M2HB back plate grips
..... **\$12.50 ea.** M2HB020
10. RSG and Rear grips dress up your
M2HB 2 backplate grips and RSG
handle, new
..... **\$49.95 M2HB158**
11. .50 cal RSG handle, used
..... **\$12.00 M2HB296**
12. 779 9739 Firing Protrusion Gage
..... **\$30.00**
13. 710 6326 Oil Buffer Rod gage
..... **\$36.50**
14. 745 8406 Firing pin hole gage
..... **\$22.50**
15. .50 Cal MG One pc cleaning rod/USGI orig
..... **\$25.00 EA.** M2HB042

.50 CAL M2HB BARRELS, STELLITE
Good Condition **\$595.00** M2HB196

TM1055-213-25

THE CLASSIC .50 MANUAL

With all the exploded views and tech data
..... **\$12.95** SB021

RARE AND HARD TO GET .50 BMG GOODIES

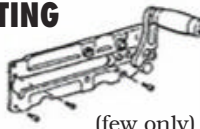
1. .50 cal chuting - email Dave
2. .50BMG barrel erosion gage #727-4725 **\$300.00**
3. Aircraft barrel shrouds
A. New M3 w/booster **\$200.00**
B. Used ANM2 w/front bearing **\$125.00**
C. New M3 w/booster, some pitting.... **\$65.00**
D. Exc. to new ANM2 w/front beari. **\$200.00**
4. Backplate grip nut spanner tool **\$22.50**
5. Barrel Carrier Assy **\$39.50**
6. Bore erosion gauge 4933-317-2503 new
..... **\$99.50**
7. Broken Shell Extractor M2HB015 **\$14.95**
8. Cleaning Rod, G.I. one piece rod. The best!
M2HB042 **\$14.95**
9. Complete M19 .50 cal M2HB Blank Firing
Device. This is one cool one. In the new G.I.
silver bag M2HB309 **\$595.00**
10. Complete set of rivets for a .50 M2 receiver, (74
small and 6 big rivets) **\$49.95**
11. Flash Hider Assy **\$37.50**
12. G.I. tool for removal of M2 .50 backplate screw
& also as a bonus removal of water cooled M2
.50 packing gland. M2HB240 **\$16.50**
13. Grip firing handle for M3AA mount #B290191,
New **\$45.00**
14. Link catcher bag with zipper button snaps on to
cradle assy - new G.I. M2HB279 **\$35.00**
15. M2 .50cal MG Water Jacket M2HB331
..... **\$1000.00**
16. 50 cal. M2 ratchet chamber cleaning brush
M2HB143 **\$5.95,** 3 for **\$11.95**
17. M3 traversing T&E bar MNT031 **\$75.00**
18. M3 tripod pintle lock assy MNT075 **\$50.00**
19. Original .50 cal M2 watercooled link bag
D34388 **\$99.95 ea.**
20. Orig. M85 barrel - fair bore VG out . **\$495.00**
21. Sideplate trigger (M63 mount) **\$75.00**
22. Steel night vision scope mount for all Brown
in .50 cal stock # 5855-911-0703. Clamps on
to gun. Also good to mount a scope.... **\$99.95**
23. WWII belt holding pawl pin **\$15.00**
24. WWII trigger bar pin..... **\$15.00**
25. Water cooled .50 bronze barrel bushing for
trunion **\$65.00**
26. Wrenches (2) for .50 cal water cooled - orig.
G.I. holding plus adjusting wrenches for
adjusting the breech end packing gland
M2HB283 **\$49.95**
27. .50 G.I. late ammo can holder for all .50 cal
mounts, new MNT025 **\$175.00**
28. .50 BMG M3 Tripod, T&E Mechanism, GI,
VG-Exc MNT022 **\$195.00**
29. .50 cal M3 tripod mount hood M2HB171 **\$14.95**
30. .50 cal spare barrel cover U.S M2HB093 **\$14.95**
31. M2 .50 cal Feed Tray Protector A4287 **\$29.95**
32. M3 .50cal top cover M2HB332 **\$195.00**

Note: The following .50 cal items are still
available on our website.

M2HB281 New backplate refurb kit
M2HB267 Extended cover latch
M2HB294 Ultimate dress up kit
M2HB283 Watercooled tool kit

.50 M2HB RETRACTING
SLIDE ASSEMBLIES

We have resolved the
missing parts & now
have complete assemblies on
the shelf **\$325.00** ea. M2HB014



.50 BMG M2HB REAR
SIGHT ASSY

G.I. brand new **\$175.00** M2HB051



50 CAL BRONZE BORE BRUSHES
5 for **\$9.95** M2HB129

We have most parts for the M3 .50 cal
machine guns. Both in new G.I. and
also "deco" condition.
Email or call Dave for your needs.

We always have M10 chargers in
stock. We also have M10 charger parts

NOTE: .50 CAL DUMMY GUN

Projects - We still have a few of some lower
grade parts for dummy guns -
no more sets.

Email or call Dave for what's available

We still have our M2HB .50 cal survival
packs (M2HB001) & our Survival Spring
Kit (M2HB003). Please check our website.

.50 CAL M7 CLEANING ROD W/CASE
\$24.95 M2HB284

German Items Continued from p. 22

PANZERFAUST KLEIN WW2 ROCKET LAUNCHER (INERT)

The first model German WW2 Rocket Launcher! Our steel Panzerfaust has a full size inert rocket with fins that can be removed from the tube. Also a sight / trigger assy., with movable cocking piece and trigger button that works. This is the correct style launcher - not the 'cobbled together' reproduction found elsewhere and sold as 'original style'. Full size and totally inert. New... **\$145.00** MISC684

BACK IN STOCK!



ALMOST SOLD OUT!!

Newly manufactured full size, non firing German WW2 Panzerschreck now available with an inert rocket! Almost impossible to find actual inert rockets of this type, we have the next best thing which will be perfect to display or reenactments. Our steel launcher comes with wood furniture and leather sling and detachable shield. Our inert rockets are cast synthetic from the old Kamabee Keep iron rockets, long gone from the market. We can offer the ensemble or individual items as follows:

Panzerschreck Launcher only	\$300.00 \$375.00 RL008
Panzerschreck Launcher with Inert Rocket	\$355.00 \$425.00 RL017
Panzerschreck Inert Rocket.....	\$55.00 Each
or 3 for	\$145.00 MISC724
Panzerschreck Launcher KIT.....	\$200.00 \$325.00 MISC504
Panzerschredk Launcher KIT with Inert Rocket.....	\$255.00 RL018

GERMAN A- FRAME

with Combat Pack
\$37.95 MISC383
A Frame alone
\$21.00 MISC625

GERMAN BREADBAG WITH STRAP AND WW2 MARKINGS
\$19.95 MISC403

M39-B GERMAN WW2 SMOKE GRENADE
Rarely offered w tapered finger handle, used for identifying it in the dark by touch
Breaks down into separate componenets for display

Inert

COMBAT PACK
Soldier canvas pack used with the A frame
\$19.95 MISC406

GERMAN WEHRMACHT BELT W/ BUCKLE
\$22.95 MISC322

M39B Stick Grenades were used by the Wehrmacht & SS, all over their theater of operations. We have the tapered finger version rarely encountered today. Full size and can break down into components. Made from wood and metal.
Inert **\$29.95** MISC678

GERMAN SS BELT W/ BUCKLE
\$22.95 MISC321

GERMAN WW2 GAS MASK CAN Excellent new made versions of the steel gas mask can issued to millions of German soldiers throughout WW2. This item is every bit as iconic to the German uniform as the helmet. Comes complete with straps. Made to hold the gas mask, but we like it for storing ammo, for static displays, reenacting, or toting around your beer packed in ice!
..... **\$32.95** MISC377

GERMAN WWI GAS MASK CAN
\$22.95 MISC553

GERMAN WW2 MODEL 35 GAS MASK CAN
\$29.95 MISC716

RIFLE MAGAZINES

M1 Carbine 30rd, new \$14.95 CRB008	AK47 30rd Korean, exc condition \$14.99 AK057	M1 Carbine 15rd, new \$12.95 CRB010	SKS 75 rd. Drum \$79.95 SKS099	RUGER® Mini 14 100rd Drum Magazine & Accessories \$96.95 MIN1405
---	---	---	--	--

MACHINE GUN, ETC. MAGAZINES

AR15/M16 50rd drum, new \$79.95 AR422	Glock 50rd drum, new \$85.00 GLK17022	AK47 75rd drum, new \$69.95 AK007	AK47 30rd composite, new \$9.95 or buy 2 get one FREE \$49.95 AK015	H&K MP5K 15rd, 9mm \$49.95 RPM321
---	---	---	---	---

MORE RIFLE/SMG/ LMG, LARGE CAPACITY MAGAZINES

AK47 40RD. NEW MFG.....	\$16.75 RM74	M8 SPOTTING RIFLE 20RD MAG. .50CAL.....	\$125.00 106R021
AR15/M16 Orlite composite 30 rd 5.56mm.....	\$20.00 AR126	MAS 38 SMG, 32rd, 9mm.....	\$25.00 RM26
BREN LMG, 30rd, .303 10/.....	\$8.00, \$39.95, \$400.00 BREN007	MG34 50rd BELT, 8mm.....	\$5.95 MG34075
BREDA 30 LMG, 30rd.....	\$200.00 RM52	Mini 14, 30rd, .223.....	\$25.00 MIN1404
CETME (C), 20rd, .308.....	\$8.95 CET008	MP34 SMG, 32rd, 9mm.....	\$35.00 RM32
CHATELLERAULT M24/29 LMG, 25rd, 7.5mm.....	\$40.00 RM27	OERLIKON DRUM, 20mm.....	\$275.00 MCAN017
DANISH M40/M1941, 100rd Drum, 8mm.....	\$250.00 MISC287	PPSH 41 DRUM, 71rd, 7.62.....	\$40.00 MISC269
DP28, 47rd drum, 7.62mm.....	\$25.00 DP2806	SOLOTHURN S-100 20mm rifle, new original. Only 6 AVAILABLE!.....	\$150.00 RM90
DPT, 30rd drum, 7.62mm.....	\$30.00 MISC220	STEN SMG, 32rd, 9mm.....	SALE!! \$11.95, \$29.95 STN007
FND LMG, .30-06, 20rd.....	\$20.00 FND005	SWEDISH K SMG, 30rd, 9mm	\$45.00 SWK038
GALIL BLANK FIRING MAGAZINE, 35 rd, .223.....	\$8.95 GAL097	Swiss KE7 Neuhausen LMG, fits 8mm Mauser & .303 rds.....	\$9.95 RM85
GALIL 10rd BLANK FIRING mag, Orig 10rd.....	\$8.95 GAL106	RPD Drum w/100rd belt. New or like new.....	\$35.00 RPD14
GALIL 35rd steel mag.....	\$19.95 GAL093	THOMPSON SMG, 20rd.....	\$34.95 TMP073
Glock 50rd 9mm drum, new.....	\$85.00 GLK17022	THOMPSON SMG, 30rd, .45.....	\$30.00 TMP074
Glock 50rd 40cal S&W drum.....	\$85.00 GLK17023	UZI SMG, 25rd, 9mm.....	\$18.95 UZI099
		YUGO.M56 SMG, 30rd, 7.62.....	\$45.00 RM45
		ZB-26 LMG, 20rd, 8mm (fits 8mm Bren & the new FG42 Semi-Auto).....	\$49.95 RM55

GERMAN WW2 RUBBER STAMP SET / 6 PC.
Misc. rubber hand stamps for authenticating gear, documents, and artwork for German militaria displays. Average size of the stamp imprint is @1.25 inches+/-
..... **\$37.95** STAMP03

GERMAN WW2 RUBBER STAMP SET / 4 PC.
Misc. rubber hand stamps for marking gear, documents, and artwork. These are particularly good for marking documents, mail, formal correspondence, and general orders. Outer diameter of these stamps is @ 1-7/8 inches..... **\$39.00** STAMP17

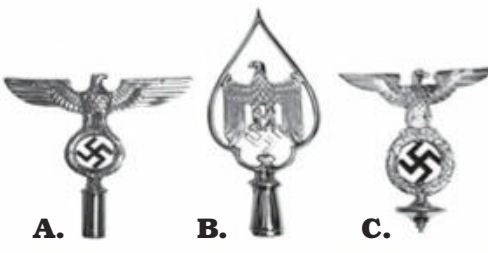
GERMAN WW2 RUBBER STAMP SET / 8 PC.
Misc. German WW2 rubber stamps include Air Force, Army, and SS utilized markings for gear, documents, and unit designation. Average sizes of 1-1/4" to 1-7/8" +/- . Wood handle connected to stamp..... **\$52.00** STAMP16

JUST IN!

JUST IN !! FLAG POLE ' TOPPERS ' (FINIALS), OF THE THIRD REICH

Reproduced aluminum flag pole top emblems as used by the armed forces of the Third Reich. Great for static displays, reenactments, theater and other uses where you need the iconic WW2 presentation.

- A. **German NSDAP Flag Topper**, Late style
\$24.95 MISC830 @9-3/4 " high, 9.25" across, Hole 15/16" Inner diameter
- B. **German Army Flag Topper**, (finial)
\$27.95 MISC845 @10" high, 4.5" wide, 1" Hole Inner diameter
- C. **German NSDAP Flag Topper**, Early Style
\$29.95 MISC829 @7.5" high, @8" across. Screw in type mounting.



M24 German Stick Grenade

Standard Grenade of the Wehrmacht in WW2

Breaks down into seporate components for display

Inert

\$24.95 MISC464

GERMAN WW2 FRAGMENTATION SLEEVE FOR STICK GRENADES

New made copy of the frag sleeve applied to German Stick Grenades to get a bigger bang and casualty effect when thrown. Sleeve slips over the M24 style can and is retained by steel clips
..... **\$14.95** MISC669

Save \$4.00 on a fragmentation sleeve when you purchase the sleeve with the M24 German stick grenade! **Sleeve with Grenade (inert)**..... **\$34.90** MISC791

GERMAN PANZERFAUST 60M LAUNCHER & ROCKET (INERT / NON-FIRING)

All steel construction, this full size WWII German Panzerfaust Rocket Launcher was the precursor for the RPG series. It packed a terrible punch and gained respect by Allied tank crews who faced this on many campaigns, especially when driving through small German towns where it was the easiest way to close down a road. Our Panzerfaust comes complete with a reprint of the original WWII operator instructions, flip up sight/trigger unit, and rocket with flexible fins. A terrific display piece for museums, static displays or reenacting
..... **\$180.00** RL002 **PLEASE NOTE:** There is a \$10 handling fee on this item



FAL/BREN/L1A1 .308 30 RD. MAGAZINES

Steel 30 rd. magazine originally issued for the .308 Bren machine gun and the British version of the FAL, (L1A1 Rifle). These magazines are adaptable to the Metric FAL with a little work to the front locking lug which requires a longer 'beak' or lug. These are original British military magazines with markings for the L4A1 series of .308 Bren Guns. Magazines are in very good / excellent condition
..... **\$39.00** each, or 2 for **\$69.95** BREN124
PERFECT for your FAL & L1A1 Rifles !!



EGYPTIAN RASHID MAGAZINE & NEW MAG SPRINGS

JUST IN! Sarco has a small number of original complete magazines for the Rashid Carbine and now we have some newly manufactured magazine springs to bring your magazine back to life and function better than ever. Best to buy several springs for the longevity of the magazine because you probably will not see them again!
Rashid Magazine Spring..... **\$14.00** Each or 2 for **\$25.00** MISC843
Rashid Complete Original Magazine **\$125.00** M40



VINTAGE 6 OZ CANS OF GI BORE CLEANER

This is the good smelly stuff that works fantastic. A must if you shoot corrosive ammo. This is getting harder and harder to find as it is not being made any more
\$3.95 per can 3 for **\$10.00** OIL039



RHODESIAN RIFLE/MG MILITARY MAGAZINES

Used in good condition. Sterling 34rd 9mm Magazine **\$30.00** STG05
CZ26 32 rd. 7.62x25mm Magazine **\$8.00** each or 3 for **\$19.95** RM59



BREN GUN ORIGINAL MAGAZINE CHEST WITH 12 .303 MAGS

Original WW2 era Bren Magazine Chest with 12 good Bren .303 mags
~~**\$99.95**~~ **\$65.00** BREN005
*****PLEASE NOTE:** This item is restricted in certain states and/or localities. Any order with a billing or shipping address to a state or locality with restrictions on this item will have the item removed automatically.



Check our website for second grade parts for building dummy's or other projects, or email or call Dave to see if he has what you want —
mgdave@sarcoinc.com

VIGNERON MAGAZINE 9MM LOADER
\$7.95 ea, or 3 for **\$20.00** MAGLOAD007

RHODESIAN KOMMANDO MAGAZINE, 25 RD.

A relic of the African Bushwars and the chief defense gun for farmers in Rhodesia during the 1970s **\$34.95** RPM389



23

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.sarcoinc.com

GERMAN STICK GRENADE (Model 24) KEYCHAIN

Fun way to handle your keys! 4 1/4" long wooden stick grenade ensures a positive grip. Printed with Original WW2 German markings and the Sarco Website imprinted on the handle **\$5.00** MISC785



GERMAN WW2 M39 EGG GRENADE

Accurate inert steel reproduction with detachable Fuse assy. Full Size.
\$22.95 MISC680



German WWI Stick Grenade (inert)

The famed potato masher of WW2 evolved from the First World War German stick grenade which had the notoriety of being thrown further than the allied grenades. Another innovative aspect was that it had a clip on the warhead so it could easily be secured in a boot or on the belt. New mnfr., inert, / wood & steel construction with ceramic ball and cord on inside and sprocket base cap **\$24.95** MISC861



GERMAN MP44 ASSAULT RIFLE JUMP BAG

Canvas rifle case for attaching to jump harnesses or for carrying the rifle and magazines protected from the elements. Holds one rifle up to 40 inches long and 4 MP44 sized magazines. Green canvas. New **\$34.95** MP44011



GERMAN PANZERSCHRECK LAUNCHER SHIELD

Our new made shield is stamped out of steel and has the glass hangers (no glass), brackets for camo, and barrel locking collar. No finish.
..... **\$50.00** MISC461



AR15/M16 100RD DRUM

Front of drum is colored while the rear is clear to see remaining rounds. The package comes with a dust cover, a mag loader and a carrying case..... **\$115.00** AR383
Specify drum color when ordering: Tan, w/black pouch
Green w/green pouch
Call for availability on Black drum w/black pouch (\$125.00)



ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY MAGAZINES:

Although we try to stay abreast of current State gun laws, it is a herculean task with over 20,000 laws on the books. By ordering, you are stating that you are complying with your Local & State laws. Most States allow large capacity magazines. Some do not. If you are unsure on this issue, contact your Local or State law enforcement to confirm what is allowed. This is a partial list of States with some hi-capacity restrictions: NJ, NY, MA, MD, HI, KS, CO, CT, IL and various county laws therein including Chicago, D.C. CA residents - check your laws as they are changing.

GUNNER SHIELD with cradle

A great project for tricking out your vehicle. These original G.I. shields are stripped and need a bit of straightening/welding in the platform. Has mounting pintle & cradle base w/o small parts **\$495.00** MISC688



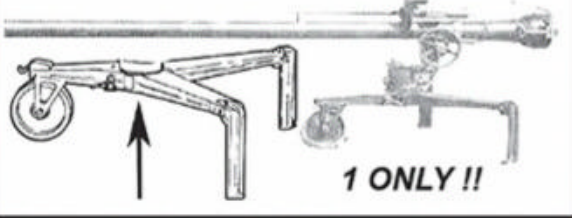
HISTORIC HELMETS & SUIT OF ARMOR

1. **GLADIATOR HELMET OF ANCIENT ROME**
Steel & Brass helmet with leather liner, chin strap, and solid brass face plate. Great for Halloween or reenacting scenes from Gladiator!..... **\$95.00** HLM056
2. **CLASSIC STEEL MEDIEVAL FRENCH VISOR HELMET**
Cross vent, locking visor clip and brass visor chain, this helmet has an aggressive, almost malevolent and baleful appearance. Perfect for your Halloween head piece!..... **\$49.50** HLM057
3. **TROJAN WAR HELMET**
This Hoplite Hellenic helmet is well-made in steel with horsehair style crest, fabric liner and leather chinstrap. Many versions of this helmet served in warfare between @1200 BC to 100 AD..... **\$59.95** HLM053
Size - Large U.S. 7.5
4. **MEDIEVEL 11TH-15TH CENTURY GREAT HELM**
Classic helmet of the Teutonic Knights, Knights Templar, and Crusaders in general. Steel helmet with brass accents, liner and chin strap. Great for Halloween! Large size, well-made riveted construction. New..... **\$49.95** HLM050
5. **SET OF 4 ABOVE HELMETS**..... **\$195.00** HLM060
6. **DUKE OF BURGUNDY ARMOR SUIT WITH SWORD**
Full sized, steel set of Medieval Armor standing over 80" tall on wood base..... **\$750.00** MISC137
- This item has a \$90 shipping fee. Turn to our page 20 for more details!



U.S. 'WHEELBARROW' TRIPOD FOR THE M40 SERIES 106MM RECOILLESS RIFLE - 1 ONLY!

USGI Wheeled tripod mount for ease of Infantry mobility. Accepts the traversing / elevating mechanism and 106mm gun tube assy. (not included). Difficult to find in this day and age as most were scrapped... this may be your one chance to get one! And we only have one piece available..... **\$1,500.00** MNT150



FAL 30RD MAGAZINE POUCH
Camouflage **\$15.00** FAL317

EARLY STYLE ORIGINAL FAL BIPOD
Excellent condition FAL bipod mounts easily to the barrel by way of a locking mount pin. Difficult to find these. We have a very limited supply. Really Rare!
..... **\$135.00** FAL321



SARCO

24

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.sarcoinc.com
info@sarcoinc.com

FRENCH GENERAL OFFICER'S KEPI

Truly Museum Quality, metal gold thread embroidery meticulously applied over black and red wool 'form fit' Kepi with leather brim and braided gold chin cord. These are of the highest quality and a rare find in the world market. Very limited quantity and only XL size is available **\$89.95** MISC722

METRIC FAL BIPODS

Brand new original military - FN pattern never before available **\$39.95** FAL219

ALMOST GONE!!!

FAL / L1A1 .308 30RD. MAGAZINES

Refer to page 23 for Hi Cap Mag Restrictions
Steel 30 rd. magazine originally issued for the British version of the FAL, (L1A1 Rifle). These magazines are adaptable to the Metric FAL with a little work to the front locking lug which requires a longer 'beak' or lug. These are original British military magazines with markings for the L4A1 machine guns. Magazines are in very good / excellent condition **\$39.00 each**, or 2 for **\$69.95** RM92
PERFECT for your FAL & L1A1 Rifles !!

FAL METRIC PARTS

- FAL246 Blank firing adapter Israeli..... **\$14.95**
- FALB023 Belgium butt swivel, orig, brand new **\$9.95**
- FALM005 Buttplate, new **\$14.95**
- FALM073 Carry handle **\$12.00**
- FALM044 Charge lever assembly..... **\$12.00**
- FALM057 Ejector block..... **\$20.00**
- FALM020 Firing pin..... **\$10.00**
- FAL243 Gas pistol spring, new ... **\$4.95**, 3 for **\$11.95**
- FALM054 Hinge pin..... **\$10.00**
- FALM068 Mag catch & spring..... **\$12.00**
- FALB023 New Belgian FAL butt swivel..... **\$9.95**
- FALB020 New Original Pebblegrain Stock..... **\$24.95**
- FAL210 Original Israeli (Marked) FAL Lower (Stripped)... **\$125.00 ea**
- FALM029 Top cover..... **\$12.00**
- FAL299 Stock swivel assy w/ screws..... **\$9.95**

Please go to our websites for virtually all other Metric FAL parts

U.S. M1936 PISTOL BELT

New made, canvas WW2 style pistol belt with three tiers of grommets and in a size that adjusts out to 45 inches. U.S. marked **\$16.95** MISC326

GRASS PATTERN CAMOUFLAGE DUFFLE BAG

Used in Equatorial Africa by an agency fighting Boko Haram. These are un-issued duffle bags with handle and shoulder straps. Great for hauling your gear in one of the best grass camouflage patterns in military use. **\$29.95** MISC800



SALE

ORIGINAL ISRAELI PATTERN FAL HEAVY BARREL BIPODS Found a few only..... **\$65.00** FAL007

We have finally obtained some Israeli pattern heavy barrel bipod couplers..... **\$64.95** FAL232

Combo Special HB Bipod and coupler **\$119.95** FAL287

Note: Rotation lock not included

ORIGINAL NEW OR LIKE NEW FN PATTERN FAL HEAVY BARREL BIPODS WITH ORIGINAL COUPLER / FLASHIDER

Others get \$100-\$125 just for the bipod **FAL277** Our price for both only **\$94.95**
These original flashider/couplers have been unavailable for years. Bipod only **FAL273**..... **\$65.00**
3 for **\$175.00**
Flashider & coupler only **FAL278**..... **\$39.95**
Note: The coupler & flashider does not include the rotational lock-we will have these later.
TAKE 20% OFF LISTED PRICE!

L2A1 AUSTRALIAN HEAVY BARREL FAL BARRELS. See our website!

GALIL RIFLE BIPOD FOR .223 & .308 RIFLES. EARLY & LATE STYLES

Terrific lightweight Israeli military bipods are perfect for completing your Galil rifle parts set as many of the kits on the market are missing them. Early style and late style bipods have a bottle opener and **WIRE CUTTER** feature and the late style bipod has a self contained spring and pin for holding it onto the rifle gas block that has mounting points.
Late Style - quick detachable with spring loaded pin. Original steel military bipods in very good condition. Very lean, but very strong for a weight of .8 lbs! Keeps the barrel @ 12" off of the ground **\$49.95** GAL090
Early Style - mounts to the gun by way of a pin (pin included)..... **\$39.95** GAL089

We have Belgian FAL Sniper Scope Cans, Large (FAL258) & Small (FAL259) - See our website!

NEW FAL METRIC GAS TUBES

New original FN Pattern Chrome Lined FAL Gas Tubes **\$19.95** FAL220
Original Israeli new gas tube **\$19.95** FAL237

Note our new lower price above on FAL gas tubes.

Gunsmith punches (TOOL055), FAL rear sling swivel assembly (FAL074), L1A1/FAL belt boot (L1A1044), Original New Israeli FAL heavy Barrel stock & forend set (FAL147).....You can find all these items on our website!!

FAL GAS PLUGS - BACK IN STOCK !

Been out of these for a while and hard to find. Works for metric and inch pattern! **\$35.00** FALM011

ORIGINAL EXC NEW - ISRAELI FALO HEAVY BARREL BUTTPLATE ASSEMBLY

With shoulder piece - just found a few more!..... **\$34.50** FAL070

L1A1 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Good to very good L1A1 Pebblegrain Stock **\$24.95** L1A1037
Used excellent L1A1 Buttplate **\$8.00** L1A1020
New Original pebble grain L1A1 pistol grip Good Condition..... **\$13.50** L1A1036
Original L1A1 Flashider **\$7.95** L1A1026

PLEASE NOTE:

We have moved our individual extensive FAL, L1A1, & FN FAL parts listings to our website. Please check there for these. If you have no access to the Internet we will be happy to mail you a copy.

FAL RIFLE

*****NEW...FAL STEEL BUTTPLATE...NEW*****
Beautiful newly mnfr'd buttplate for Metric FAL butt-stocks. Black oxide finish
..... **\$9.00** FAL128

L1A1 FULL AUTO SAFETY SEAR

..... **\$14.95** L1A1025
Not for sale to Washington state

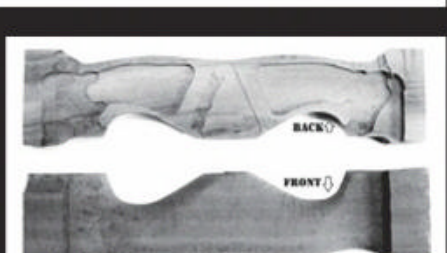
NEW ORIGINAL METRIC FAL BUTTSTOCK WITH HARDWARE

Excellent condition wood stock with buttplate, front cap, and swivel assy w/ screws. Complete and ready to install! Always difficult to find complete stocks!..... **\$49.95** FALM078

FAL TOOLS

1. Magazine Loader, (stripper clip guide) PN-1135-1505 2 for..... **\$5.75** FAL167
2. Broken shell extractor..... **\$5.95** BSE013
3. Chamber cleaning tool **\$2.95** FAL171
4. Buttstock removal tool..... **\$14.95** FAL127
5. Special 1 of each of the 4 tools above..... **\$32.00** FAL265
6. Israeli 5 function combination tool - Israeli marked..... **\$9.95** TOOL038
7. Extractor Tool..... **\$25.00** FAL302

Found a few like new... ARGENTINE FAL HANDGUARD SETS Original \$39.95 FAL294



CHARTER ARMS 'ROSEWOOD' PROJECT GRIPS

Our latest find !!! We have just found a pile of fully 'inletted' & shaped grips in 'project phase', meaning that they are formed from one piece of wood and shaped & contoured for final sanding and fitting. These are for the Charter Bulldog Revolver, but can be finished for all sorts of revolver projects. When 'Cholly' shot on the pistol team in the Marine Corps, he took a starter set of grips like this and shaped a pair of grips for his S&W K 38 Masterpiece revolver so that they would perfectly form to his hand. This is a terrific chance to obtain Rosewood grips that you can custom fit to your own hand & firearm! **\$14.95** GRP215
Rosewood has the most gorgeous grain!!

PROJECT BARRELS FOR THE RUGER® 10/22®

Sarco brings you a terrific selection of new barrels for your Ruger® 10/22® firearms project. We offer 4 caliber selections. In some cases, these barrels just need to be polished and crowned on the muzzle end. A few will need other finishing touches. Compare at \$99.00. See notes below:
1. .17 caliber HM2 SS, 18 inches long 920 O.D. Ready to Go! **\$65.00** RGR007
2. .22 caliber Magnum, 4140, 24.5 inches long 920 O.D. needs to be polished and crowned..... **\$39.95** ~~\$50.00~~ RGR003
3. .17 caliber HMR SS, 18.25 inches long 920 O.D. needs to be polished and crowned..... **\$39.95** ~~\$50.00~~ RGR006

PLEASE NOTE: .17 HMR is for 10/22 Magnum rifles only! This is not a recommended conversion as you would need a heavy bolt and heavy recoil spring. Chamber pressure is too great and is problematic in semi autos. This is only for the advanced gun builder and when assembled, should be carefully checked by a qualified gunsmith.

*****.17 HM2 REQUIRES USE OF A HEAVY BOLT.
*****.22 MAGNUM- REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL GUNS ONLY. WILL NOT FIT THE 10/22 LONG RIFLE

FAL METRIC CARRY HANDLE

Original FAL carrying handles are back in stock. Supplies limited **\$16.50** FAL031

MOUNTED ON TOP COVER FOR EASY INSTALLATION

Original FN contract scope mount for the FAL rifle. Each mount is fastened to a standard metal FAL rifle cover and the mount can be reversed, depending on the scope and eye relief required. Standard Nato lug notches are inset for settling the scope in place. We offer two versions: Standard Stanag Mount, and Para-trooper Stanag Mount for which there are distinct differences in the metal cover used. These are in excellent shape, but may have some slight blemishes from being stored for 20+ years. SARCO is selling these at a fraction of the original price! A. STANDARD FAL STANAG MOUNT **\$44.95** ~~\$74.95~~ FAL195
B. PARATROOPER FAL STANAG MOUNT **\$79.95** ~~\$99.95~~ FAL196

FAL REAR SLING SWIVEL ASSY.

Swivel plate, shim, 2 screws and swivel are ready to assemble on your FAL Metric buttstock. Base is @26mm long by 12mm wide. Strangely it has been difficult to find these for many years, but now we finally have nice clean sets! **\$9.95** FAL074

FAL MAGAZINE LOADERS

Original Military 2 for **\$4.95** FAL167

GO TO OUR WEB SITE FOR NEW ORIGINAL KNUCKLE PIVOT BOLTS FOR FAL PARA FOLDING STOCKS

RHODESIAN RIFLE BAG - LINED, W/ RHODESIAN LIGHT INFANTRY CARTOUCHE

Grass camouflage pattern as used in the Rhodesian bush wars by Rhodesian soldiers, Mercenaries, and South African constabulary security forces. This gun bag has a sling for carrying, soft lined interior, brass zipper, and imprinted RLI emblem. 45.5" long. Perfect for AKs, AR15s, M1 Garands, some FALs and similar sized rifles. Excellent value!
..... **\$24.95 ea.**
5 for **\$100.00** MISC519



EARLY ORIGINAL FAL 'GRIP' OILERS

Hard to find, synthetic lock in style oilers which insert into the pistol grip and lock in place. We have both of the types shown - with WIRE loop clip (A above), and with PLASTIC rectangle fastener (B above). These are used in the standard hollow synthetic 'C' grip as shown above. Excellent condition.
A. FAL oiler with wire lock **\$4.95**, 3 for **\$11.95** OIL040
B. FAL oiler with plastic lock **\$8.95**, 3 for **\$23.95** OIL041

A LUCKY FIND! Brand new original Belgium Fabrique National Composite pebble grain stock
..... **\$24.50** ea.
3 for **\$59.95** FALB020



WE HAVE PARTS FOR FOLLOWING MGS AND CANNON & RECOILESS RIFLE AND WE HAVE WAY MORE THAN WE CAN FIT ON THIS LIST !!

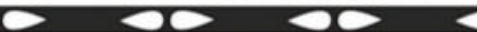
Russian DSHK 12.7mm * Reising model 50, 55, & 60 .45 cal * Russian DP-28 * M73 .308 LMG * FND - Belgian BAR * CZ VZ23 & VZ25 SMG * Hotchkiss M1926 LMG * Alpha HMG * Canadian C-1 * 106mm Recoiless Rifle * M8 Spotting rifle * FN made .50 MG * MG34 * M85 U.S. .50 MG * Breda Model 30 * 57mm Recoiless Rifle * Carl Gustav 84mm Rocket Launcher * MAS 38 SMG

A NOTE ON SARCO GOODS

Many of Sarco's prices are below market price. Some toot that this means Sarco sells lower quality... **Not True**. Sarco shops the world and the U.S. for deals and because of our buying power & 55 years of presence in the market, we are able to acquire good deals and pass the savings on to you. For example, we have over 20 vendors we buy AR parts from and are always shopping for the best price and quality.

BROWNING .32 PISTOL FIRING PIN (Works with FN, MAB, COLT tool) Firing Pin for the Browning .32 pistol, and also a perfect replacement for the FN 1910 and FN1922 .32 auto pistols, MAB D&C .32 auto pistol models, and the COLT 1908 .25 auto pistol! We have not had these in ages so get them while you can!
..... **\$14.95** MISC477

We still have our **WWII VEHICLE RADIOS SETS & KOREAN WAR RADIO CHESTS** SCR528, SCR506 & SCR508. Check our website!



M3/M3A1GREASE GUN PARTS & ACCESSORIES

GG063	Grease Gun leather sling	\$12.50
GG010	Trigger Assy.....	\$18.50
GG032	Trigger spring.....	\$3.00
GG069	U.S. marked Canvas WW2 Gun Case, new	\$28.95
GG070	USMC marked Canvas WW2 Gun Case, new	\$28.95
GG024	Oiler.....	\$3.00
GG020	Clip Retaining Guide Rod.....	\$4.00
GG024	Extractor	\$69.95
GG038	Retracting lever spring.....	\$3.50
GG008	Mag catch spring.....	\$2.00
GG057	Magazine loader.....	\$7.95
GG060	Magazine rubber covers	\$40.00 ea.
M3A1	Ejection Covers coming in Nov	CALL
Guide Rod	assy w/plate coming in Nov	CALL
GG012	M3A1 GG Ejection Port Cover	\$24.95



ORIGINAL UNISSUED WW2 M3 GREASE GUN BOLT

Original new in the wrap, M3 Grease Gun Bolt! Made by the Guide Lamp Division of General Motors Corp. in Indiana. May be the last of our WW2 Bolts!

\$64.95 GG019

M3 GREASE GUN MAG POUCH, 3-CELL



\$16.95 GG056

SARCO

www.sarcoinc.com

VIETNAM ADVISOR BUSH HAT

Sizes available: 7-1/4", 7 1/2", 7-5/8", 7- 3/4", 7-7/8"

\$34.95 HAT06



FLECHETTE ROLLS FROM TANK SHELLS

1 inch long USGI flechette darts 'thread rolled' for packaging in Tank Shells from the Vietnam Era. Very difficult to find these now a days, we have a very limited batch of these in varying sizes. Bound to go quickly so act soon! Very limited.

Flechette Roll 1-1/2 inch diameter.....	\$9.00
Flechette Roll 1-3/4 to 2 inch diameter.....	\$11.50
Flechette Roll 2-1/4 to 2-1/2 inch diameter.....	\$14.50



U.S. MILITARY FLECHETTES, 1"

Used through the ages to destabilize columns of Infantry, our Govt. issue Flechettes were thoughtfully removed from 105mm tank 'Beehive' rounds and are now available to you! @25mm long, these and similar sized Flechettes were used through the U.S. involvement in the Vietnam War in Artillery, Tank, and 12 Ga. shotgun rounds. Shotgun rounds usually stabilized them with a metal disc and rounds held 10-20 Flechettes. Preferred as much as 00 buckshot by GIs! Vietnam era. Tankers loved them for 'Back-scratch' missions. Sold as relics. 2 ounce pack (@100 flechettes).....

\$4.95 MISC288

Save BIG when you buy a pound!

1 pound of Flechettes.....	\$24.95 MISC307
----------------------------	------------------------

Also available, U.S. Flechette Spindles (Set of 3)

Only	\$5.95/set.
or buy 3 Sets for	\$15.00 MISC725



See our website for more info!

MG34/M42 FOR MG42 , MG3, & H&K21 MACHINE GUNS

Sarco has new in the wrap, original military issue, DM-1, 250 rd. length metal non-disintegrating belts. Sarco got a great deal and can pass the savings onto you! This is a favorite size because many customers cut the belts down to create multiple belt sizes that are best for them, their range use, and carrying capacity. Strong, easy to load and unload, these belts will last a long time with minimum care! These belts were previously \$49.95! Now only.....

\$14.95 each or 5 for **\$59.95** MG42032

See our website for ordering instructions on high capacity feeding devices

Check your local laws, too.



250 rd length, .308 caliber

ANTI AIRCRAFT SPIDER SIGHTS FOR MG34

..... **\$38.00** MG34102



NEW MG34 BARRELS

A few more brand new Israeli MG34 barrels 8x57mm. The best MG34 barrels! **\$149.50** MG34002 While they last! **BIG SALE! \$95.00**

BASKET MAGS

\$35.00 MG34014



ANTI AIRCRAFT SPIDER

Sights for MG42 **\$35.00** MG42029



MG34 BRASS OIL CANS

Brand new – beautiful

\$9.95 3 for **\$24.95** MG34107



MG34 BELTS & STARTER TABS

50 rd belts Exc cond **\$5.95**. 10 for **\$4.95 ea.** MG34075 Starter tab **\$4.95** MG34011

Not for sale in New Jersey!



MG42 BARREL CARRIERS

Again not available for a long time. VG condition. Single barrel carrier. **\$39.95**. 3 for **\$99.95** MG42021



MG42 SLING

Just in the door – beautiful repro, complete

\$19.95 SLNG083



MG34 FIRING PINS

Excellent condition original military MG34 firing pins ready for installation. Finally got a new batch!

\$20.00 Each or 3 for **\$49.95** MG34041



See our website for complete list of M60 parts & accessories

VINTAGE HARDWOOD CROSSBOW STOCK

100% complete (no hardware). Overall length is 29" front to back. Made in the USA. Some have small dings in wood. **SALE!**

\$30.00 ~~**\$60.00**~~ CROSSBOW01



See our website for M60 7.62mm LINKS

1918A2 BAR COMPLETE G.I. BIPOD

Exc cond **\$195.00** BAR020

Only 6 Available!

The Latest Sleeping Giant!

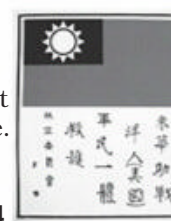
Many years ago we bought a truckload of original Remington stocks & forends at a Remington auction. They have been sleeping ever since in our warehouses. So here's the first part of our extensive collection of stocks. We are offering all at a good 20% or more under current market price, all original new Remington stocks (no knock offs!)

STK396 – Remington 870 Satin finish buttstock w/ checkering 12 ga.	\$84.95		STK396
STK397 – Remington 1187 Satin 'Monte Carlo' Express buttstock w/ recoil pad 12 ga	\$94.95		STK397
STK405 – Remington 1100 buttstock w/ buttplate, unstained 20 ga.	\$65.00		STK405
STK402 – Remington 1100 gloss checkered forend 12 ga	\$45.00		STK402
STK403 – Remington 1100 Satin checkered forend 28 ga.....	\$45.00		STK403
STK413 – Remington 788 Stock w/ satin finish and buttplate	\$69.95		STK413
STK415 – Remington 1100 buttstock 'Youth' model w/ Florida Lee pattern checkering, and buttplate. Pistol grip cap with ivory diamond 20 ga.....	\$59.95		STK415
STK416 – Remington 1148 Forend, smooth finish, 28 ga	\$39.95		STK416

U.S. WW2 AVG, VOLUNTEERS CHINA BLOOD CHIT

American Volunteer Group chit worn inside or outside the leather flight jacket to protect the person from the Japanese. Full size like the original, 10" x 8", on synthetic material similar to leather

\$4.95 MISC414



STEN GUN ACCESSORY PACK

Three piece set of some of the important items issued with the gun during WW2. Set includes an original magazine clip on loading tool, Sten sling and a reprint of the 1942 British military Soldier's manual

\$19.95 STN113



SPECIAL SALE !! Sten Gun Magazines –

These are not the mags that are wired to reduce capacity nor are these the Grade 2 magazines sold elsewhere cheaper

\$11.95 ea. 3 for **\$29.95** STN007



STEN GUN MK3 BARREL

Brand New in the white

\$74.95 STN108

STEN BOLT STRIPPED

\$30.00 STN009

STEN MK2 & MK3 COMMANDO GRIP

\$17.50 STN107



Would you believe we have a few Lyle Line Throwing Gun Firing Mechanism parts? Check our website!

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR A FULL LINE OF STEN PARTS

STEN MK2 & MK5 VERTICAL FOREGRIP

Back In Stock!

Sten Mk2 & Mk5 Wood foregrip adds great stability to this SMG. Originally best known for its use with British Para units, it has been refined with fluted finger grooves for increased grip control.....

\$34.00 STN119



AUSTEN / STEN SMG BARREL COLLAR WITH SLING SWIVEL

See our website!

STEN GUN 'COMMANDO GRIPS' FOR STEN MK5 SMGs

Steel grips as used in WW2 to make the Sten MK5 SMG even shorter for close in fighting and Para operations. Easily attaches in seconds by sliding the stock off of the receiver and sliding the grip in place to be locked in by the buffer cup. Very limited quantity

\$24.95 STN111



SLNG109	Sten Sling.....	\$9.95
STN114	Sten WW2 Box Mag Loader	\$22.95
BAY246	Sten MK2 Bayonet	\$34.95
STN019	Sten Clip-On Mag Loader	\$9.95

LANCHESTER SMG EXTRACTORS

Exc. condition, WW2 Lanchester SMG extractors. While they last!

\$29.95 MISC206

A black and white photograph of a man wearing a cowboy hat and a tactical vest. He is looking directly at the camera. The vest has a large, dark rectangular patch on the front. The man is also wearing a dark shirt and a belt. The background is plain white.

SARCO

www.Sarcoinc.com

U.S. FIELD GEAR

LACK of SPACE has restricted the details on many items 27 below. Please visit our website to see full descriptions!!

SUPER RARE U.S. G.I. WWII MILITARY VEHICLE RADIOS - See our website for details!!

U.S. G.I. WWII Military SCR506 Vehicle Radio
\$1,200.00 RAD02U.S. G.I. WWII Military SCR508 Vehicle Radio
\$1,000.00 RAD03Super Rare U.S. G.I. WWII Military SCR528 Vehicle Radio
\$950.00 RAD04

AN/PRC 47 SHOULDER STRAP PACK HARNESS

Does not include metal pack frame
\$20.00
MISC813

U.S. HEADSET H-113/U

Vietnam era, can be used with or w/o M1 Steel helmet. Tech bulletin. VG cond.
\$25.00
MISC297

U.S. WWII PARATROOPER SIGNAL CRICKET

Brass w/metal apper. Puts out a distinctive clicking sound so that allied troops could communicate to "friendlies". U.S. embossed
\$7.50
MISC284

U.S. WW2 / KOREAN WAR ORIGINAL STEEL RADIO CHEST

#CH-264 Comes w/14 assorted original radio tubes
\$199.95
MISC462WW2 U.S. SIGNAL CORPS M-62 PHANTOM ANTENNA
In good shape. Issued for use for SCR-508, 509, 528, 538, VRC-5 radios
\$45.00
MISC467

U.S. ARMY TERRAIN TACTICAL MODEL KIT

Comes inside a large wooden case, (63"x 33"x 8"), which turns into a table, (@64"x 63"), and with it's folding legs rests @ 2 feet off the floor.



THOMPSON 1928 DISPLAY GUN

Comes with steel 50rd display drum

(NON-FIRING)
\$249.95
REP01

M1/M1A1 OR 1928 THOMPSON

Overall Canvas Gun Cover Fits M1/M1A1 or 1928 with horizontal foregrip
\$34.95
TMP188

THOMPSON 1928 DISPLAY GUN (NON FIRING)

Includes sling & 20 rd.stick mag
\$242.95
REP13

THOMPSON WWII GUN BAG

Early WWII, held the gun w/o mag. Heavy 'duck' canvas w/ durable brass zipper
\$30.00
TMP191

50 RD DRUM POUCH

(Repro) Holds 50rd drum mag
\$19.95
TMP093

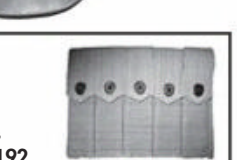
THOMPSON 3 POCKET MAG

Pouch Holds three 30rd mags
\$12.95
TMP184G

THOMPSON 5-CELL POUCH

Holds five 30rd Thompson mags. Marked USMC
\$24.95
TMP185

5-CELL THOMPSON POUCH

Holds five 20rd mags
\$14.95
TMP192

WWII M1 GARAND RIFLE LEATHER

Scabbard Perfect repro
\$59.95
GRD137

U.S. 40MM GRENADE BANDOLIER

Cloth bandolier for carrying 6rds of 40 mm cartridges for the M79/ M203
\$7.95
M79024

M1 GARAND KHAHI CLEANING ROD

Pouch WWII Orig GI New Cond. Few only. WWII markings
\$14.95
GRD299

M1 GARAND LINED GUN COVERS

OD & US marked
\$22.95
GRD345

1903 SPRINGFIELD O.D. CARTRIDGE BELT

Exact replica. Complete with the clip tie down tabs
\$24.95
SPF146

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE CASE

Model 1918 WWI canvas case. Works w/ Garand. New Mfr. 47"
\$24.00
SPF392

U.S. WW2 PISTOL

Lanyard Woven cotton OD green lanyard with leather cinch w/steel attaching hook at 41 inches long.
\$7.95
MISC385

MODEL 1911 LEATHER POUCH

Holds 2 standard GI M1911 mag.
\$8.75
C45322

1911 GENERAL OFFICERS BELT SET

WW2 era senior field grade officer set of leather belt w/ U.S. embossed brass buckle, double mag pouch, pistol lanyard, and Model 1911 hip holster
\$58.00
HOL060

U.S. 1912 OFFICERS BELT SET

Rugged brown leather belt w/brass U.S. buckle, double mag ammo pouch, 1912 Cavalry holster for the M1911 pistol and similar sized pistols, & pistol lanyard. Specify Right or Left hand
\$59.00
HOL059

WW2 1919A4 & BAR CRADLE

New made cast cradle with 1919A4/BAR pins/ chains
\$89.95
MNT042

U.S. M1936 PISTOL BELT

New made, canvas WW2 style pistol belt with three tiers of grommets and in a size that adjusts out to 45 inches. U.S. marked
\$16.95
MISC326

WW2 KOREA ERA P44 USMC CAP

Late WW2 version of the USMC cap. Cotton herringbone construction with dual vent holes. New mfr. Very limited. Sizes: 7 1/2", 7 3/4", 7 7/8"
\$18.95
MISC495

U.S. VIETNAM ERA MITCHELL HELMET

Cover Reversible for forests & arid land scapes. New mfr
\$15.95
MISC49612GA KHAHI SHOTGUN AMMO POUCH
WWII U.S. Holds 12 rds in individual loops. Late mfg
\$12.95
MISC303US
Also available, USMC marked
\$12.95
MISC303MC

M3 GREASE GUN M3 REPLICA NON-FIRING GREASE GUN

w/Accessories (INERT) - Full Size, mostly-metal replica. Comes with the WW2 style canvas gun case & sling. No FFL req'd...
\$185.00
REP38WW2 U.S. MAGAZINE SHOULDER BAG FOR SMGS
Holds 125 rds. of .308 or .30-06 belted ammo
\$22.95
MISC667

REVOLVER HALF MOON CLIP AMMO POUCH

3 pocket set that hangs on belt
\$14.95
C45383

CAMOUFLAGE BURLAP ROLLS

U.S. G.I. 300 feet, 2 inches wide
\$9.95
MISC306

WW2 THOMPSON SMG LEATHER GUN SCABBARD

New Mfr with heavy professionally tanned & stitched leather
\$59.95
TMP193

WWII PATTERN M1 GARAND CARRYING CASE

Heavy, OD canvas. U.S. marked
\$14.95
ea, 3 for **\$42.95**
GRD115
USMC marked **\$14.95**
GRD347

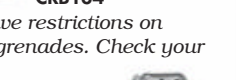
M1 GARAND & M1 CARBINE GRENADE LAUNCHER SIGHT WITH POUCH

\$9.95
MISC062

M16 RIFLE BAGS

Pack of six M16 Rifle Bags: for long guns equal in size to the M16. Size 47" x 13" with tear off side in the event of an emergency. NSN 1005 802 2190. (of course these bags are also usable for other rifles, shotguns and magazines too)
\$9.95, 6 Pack **\$4.95**, 100 Packs of 10 **\$249.95**
AR252

M1/M2 CARBINE BANANA CLIP POUCH

Holds Four 30 Round Mags. Slides on to belt. New...
\$9.95
CRB090M1 CARBINE POUCH w/two 15rd Magazines Combo (& free orig U.S. G.I. rubber dust cover)
\$28.95
CRB192M1/M2 CARBINE STOCK MAG POUCH
Repro New Holds two 15 rd mag & slides onto the wood stock
\$9.45
CRB134

U.S. PINEAPPLE GRENADE

(inert) Cast iron body with inert US GI fuse. Comes with WW2 era, (1943) 'overpaint Yellow' band and O.D. green body
\$11.50
AM026
COMING SOON!
WW2 style long grenade spoon for pineapple grenade.

(Some States may have restrictions on ownership of INERT grenades. Check your local & State laws)

U.S. M26 LEMON GRENADE

Cast iron body & original safety clip
\$11.00
AM191

M11A3 WWII DUMMY RIFLE GRENADE

Rare!
\$34.95
AM125 (Inert).

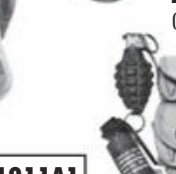
CANVAS COLLAPSIBLE WATER BUCKET

U.S. WW2 New
\$24.00
MISC717

BLU 3 'CAN'

Training Cluster Bomblet (Inert)
\$29.95
MISC765

M6A3 HIGH EXPLOSIVE ROCKETS for the M1, M1A1 & M9 Bazookas

(Inert) New
\$39.95
MISC447

DOUBLE GRENADE POUCH

U.S. WW2 Held to the cartridge belt using belt hooks on the back
\$12.95
MISC478

1918 U.S. TRENCH KNIFE MODEL - MARK 1

'AU LION' New. *Sold as a curio collector item and without scabbard
\$39.00
BAY333

U.S. BAYONETS & FIGHTING KNIVES

Original & reproduction edged weapons in stock. See our website for details: 1918 Trench knife, 10" Garand, 16" Garand, M3, M5, M6, M7, Bolo 1910, V42, M9, USMC OKC-3S, Johnson Bayo, etc. Also replacement parts for bayonets!



MODEL 1911A1 PISTOL

(Non Firing, Display Pistol) Full size
\$135.95
REP12

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR OVER 80 TYPES OF HISTORICAL HOLSTERS !!

GARAND SNIPER LEATHER CHEEKPAD

Exact repro w/proper markings
\$18.95, 3 for **\$49.95**
GRD124

SLINGS

1907 WWI Model Sling (w/brass hardware and WWI date) **\$16.95** ea, 3 for **\$47.95**
SLNG024
1907 Sling WWII Model (w/steel hardware and WWII date) **\$16.95** ea, 3 for **\$47.95**
SLNG025
60mm Mortar Sling, U.S. WW2 style, thick canvas w/leather ends. Late Mfg **\$24.95**
SLNG105
BAR Sling, repro **\$25.00**
BAR008
M1 M2 Carbine Khaki Sling, New Mfg **\$9.95**
SLNG006
M1 M2 Carbine O.D. Sling, New Mfg **\$7.95**
SLNG005
Spring eld Ri e Leather KERR Sling, New. Will last a life time of use **\$24.00**
SLNG115
Thompson 1928, M1 & M1A1 WWII Khaki Sling, Current prod. - identical to original **\$18.95**
SLNG038
Trapdoor Krag Sling **\$24.95**
SLNG030
U.S. Krag & 1903 Spring eld Ri e KERR sling - Long length @45" / short length @14.5". New **\$22.00**
SLNG104
WWII Pattern Web Sling, OD w/all proper metal fittings **\$9.95**
SLNG057

1936 MUSETTE BAG

WW2 with over the shoulder strap too. New with WW2 markings
\$24.00
MISC486

VIETNAM LCI NYLON Y STRAP

used good condition
\$4.95
MISC832

M1936 SUSPENDERS

U.S. WW2 Khaki canvas New
\$24.95
MISC718

WW2 U.S. ARMY CANVAS LEGGINGS

Available in large sizes, 3R & 4R. New
\$29.95
MISC803

Have 1 more Barret Sniper Rifle remaining - Call our showroom



JUST IN!! LEE ENFIELD #4 .303 ENFIELD RIFLE BUNDLE

These are C&R Eligible!!! We have a small batch of the venerable British #4 service rifle in .303 caliber. A rifle that fought the war from Dunkirk to Berlin to Singapore, Imphal & Kohima. Known for great accuracy and dependability. All guns are headspace checked and ready for a day at the range. Good chance now to get one because overseas stocks have just about disappeared. While they last!!! Good to Very Good condition. Far better condition than regular military 'turn-ins' **\$495.00** ~~\$590.00~~ GUN804-Bundle

Included free with each rifle:

- Standard Sling
- Extra, New 10rd Magazine
- Stock Regimental Disc with Screw
- Spike Bayonet and Bayonet Frog

ENFIELD #1 MK3 RIFLE

In very nice condition in .303. Comes with sling and brass data disc for stock **\$595.00** GUN810



ONLY HAVE ABOUT 5 REMAINING !!

GET YOURS NOW BEFORE WE'RE SOLD OUT !!



Limited number available.

MAUSER SCHNELLFEURER STOCK

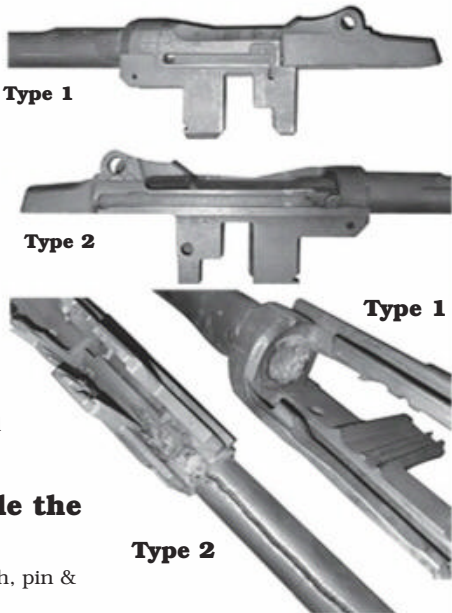
JUST IN !! A tremendous rarity, we have been able to have the 'wide body' Mauser Schnellfeuerer stock made to carry and attach the Automatic pistol. This stock allows you to insert the gun in with the 20 rd. magazine attached which is different from the Mauser 712 standard stock. We have a very limited number in stock so act quickly because we may not be able to offer them again..... **\$275.00** MSR667

Note: We have holsters with shoulder strap for this wood stock. Extremely limited – call for availability



SMALL LOT OF M1 GARAND DRILL RIFLE KITS JUST IN!!! Only have a few pieces...

An original G.I. M1 Garand drill rifle welded barrel receiver – All parts will function except the op rod. There are 3 flavors of previous drill rifles we will sell as barreled receivers with a bunch of the parts. Very limited!!! Type 1 – These barreled receivers have weld in the chambers and top of the barrel to the receiver. 10 pcs available **\$595.00** GUN494 Type 2 – These have the chamber welded and some of the receiver below the chamber removed and a torch cut along a part of the underside of the barrel. The bolt is welded into the receiver. 10 pcs available **\$495.00** GUN495 Type 3 – Part of the receiver has been cut away. 2 legs are damaged. Barrel is welded on **\$445.00** GUN496



With each kit, we will include the following Garand parts:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Stock & handguard Set, new GI (extended one) Buttplate & screws | Clip latch, pin & spring |
| Bolt, stripped | Gas cylinder |
| Rear Sight Assembly | Bullet guide |
| | Trigger housing, GDII |
| | Op rod, rear half |

VERY LIMITED!

SMITH & WESSON SW99 PISTOL

\$265.00 GUN798

- In good used condition
- Caliber: 9mm
- Action: Semi-automatic
- Capacity: 16+1
- Barrel length: 4.25"
- Frame: Polymer
- Sights: Adjustable 3-dot
- Overall length: 7.1"

JUST IN !!



STEYR M9 GEN 2 AUSTRIAN WITH MANUAL SAFETY



JUST IN !!

\$399.00 GUN799

- STRIKER FIRE DOUBLE ACTION
- 9MM
- 4" BARREL
- MANUAL SAFETY
- BLACK POLYMER FRAME
- TYPICAL STEYR TRAPEZOIDAL SIGHTS
- GOOD USED CONDITON

ORIGINAL 98 MAUSER, GERMAN MANUFACTURED ACTION FROM THE 1920'S/30'S

Once again available – we haven't sold these for years now. Original European made actions by Great Firms as DWM, Mauser, etc Built at the height of Mauser production in the 1920's & 30's. Actions are with all milled parts – May have minor pitting. Less than 100 left!! While they last **\$145.00** GUN004



Please note: These wonderful '98 Mauser actions are sometimes 100 years old and show signs of usage you are not getting a "new commercial" action.



ENFIELD PARTS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE !!

We Have Virtually ALL PARTS for Your ENFIELD !!

#1 MK3 ENFIELD .303 BARRELED RECEIVERS

Great for making a real #1 MK3 Enfield gun out of the #1 MK2 drill rifles that are now sold on the market **\$100.00** GUN800



JUST IN !!

GUN ORDERING INFORMATION

• Call our Ordering department, (610) 250-3960, Monday – Friday 8:30 to 5:00. All guns can only be shipped to FFL Dealers. FFL's can be faxed to (610)250-3962 or emailed to PCOON@SARCOINC.COM. All firearms laws apply. Please review your local & federal laws. Please Note: All firearms, frames & receivers should be checked or assemble by a competent gunsmith before firing. Include daytime phone number with your order.

• Guns can be ordered via credit card (Visa or MasterCard only), check, or money order.

• Sorry we do not do COD's.

A Note On Shipping Costs: (approximate)

Rifles: One rifle averages **\$15.00** to **\$20.00** + insurance

3 rifles average **\$22.00** to **\$35.00** + insurance

Pistols: via USPS - 1 pistol averages **\$20.00** to **\$25.00** + insurance

via USPS - 3 pistols averages **\$35.00** + insurance

via UPS - 1 pistol averages **\$25.00** to **\$50.00** + insurance

via UPS - 3 pistols average **\$70.00** to **\$80.00** + insurance

Pistols to California (UPS only) about **\$55.00** to **\$60.00** + insurance

Hawaii & Alaska - via USPS - Pistols **\$25.00** - via UPS Red - **\$90.00**

UPS Rifles - 1 rifle **\$45.00** to **\$50.00**, 3 rifles **\$90.00** - **\$95.00**

Pennsylvania residence please add 6% sales tax

All charges are charged at actual cost of shipping & handling. Above information is for your reference and reasonably accurate. For orders with check or money orders, include sufficient shipping - low range is East Coast and high range is West Coast. All guns can only be shipped to FFL Dealers or C&R Collectors for C&R guns. All firearm laws apply. Please review your local & federal laws. Massachusetts no pistol or pistol frame sales. California Pistol must be on approved list.

In accordance with California state law, pistols can no longer be shipped to California by means of the US Postal Service. All pistols will need to go UPS Overnight or Overnight Saver.

Due to US Postal Service regulations, pistols, revolvers, and other firearms capable of being concealed on the person are NOT PERMITTED to be mailed unless they are mailed to a manufacturer or dealer. C&R license holders are not dealers and therefore cannot receive these firearms through the US Postal Service. C&R license holders that wish to purchase pistols, revolvers, and other firearms capable of being concealed on the person will have to have them shipped via UPS Overnight. PLEASE NOTE THAT SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE. **Please Note:** Prices in our ads are those for shipments to FFL dealers You may have your choice shipped to your dealer. Some may vary from prices in our showroom due to additional over head and processing costs.

P17 ACTIONS WE BE DIGGIN'!

Found about 50 P-17 .30-06 Enfield actions. Most parts are new. Receivers have been sand blasted. May have some minor pitting, mostly below stock line. We would build these into guns but don't have the time. P17's are \$500 to \$800 now. Action only. Receiver has some pitting..... **\$99.00 ea**, 3 for **\$275.00** GUN655



JUST FOUND IN THE PILE!!

P-17 enfield actions with the ground ear for your sporter projects. Receiver is pitted - only a few!! **\$99.00 Ea.** or 3 for **\$275.00** GUN780

P14 ENFIELD ACTIONS

Another item resurrected from a deep sleep in our warehouses! We are selling the complete Action for the P14 rifle. You get the barrel for free, but it does have a hole drilled in it which was required to release them from military service. Actions are complete without the rear sight. These are perfect for building those rimmed magnum caliber rifles! It's a classic project Action. We purchased these over 30 years ago! We keep digging in the warehouse to find more treasures! P-14 Enfield Action w/ .303 bolt **\$135.00 each**, 3 for **\$375.00** GUN721 Also..... if you wish, we can supply you with a complete P-14 Action with a New .30-06 Bolt! P-14 Enfield Action w/ .30-06 Bolt..... **\$99.00** GUN722



RARE GERMAN PATTERN CARCANO M38 CARBINE BARRELED RECEIVER in 8x57mm MAUSER

From the rare German Carcano in 8 x 57mm Mauser – Build your own rare gun! Good to VG good. Rare because the conversion to the German 8mm caliber was made just before Italy had capitulated in 1943, and German forces then took charge of all weapons and reissued Carcano's in 8mm in limited numbers **\$49.95** GUN797

IT'S A SALE ON SALE!

ROCK ISLAND SLIDE & FRAME COMBOS AT A SUPER DISCOUNT – SMALL LOT ONLY

- A. Mid-size tactical frame with full length rail. Slide is .40 S&W and 10mm parkerized. (GUN645 + AC41 Slide) Regularly \$308.00 SPECIAL **\$175.00** ~~\$195.00~~ ~~\$225.00~~ GUN786
- B. Mid-size tactical frame with full length rail. Slide is .40 S&W and 10mm parkerized. (GUN645 + AC42 Slide) Regularly \$279.00 – SPECIAL **\$150.00** ~~\$175.00~~ ~~\$199.00~~ GUN787



PARA / 1911 style Frames, completely machined and ready for assembly with your parts! Part of our ongoing program to bring you one of the hottest model 1911 type 'builds' on the market. When these are gone... they are gone for good so act fast...PARA WARTHOG P10 – For 3" ramped barrel. Frame #018, alloy w/ anodized finish. Double stack, single action and accepts 10 rd. .45 mag. Normally retails \$240.00, Sarco's price... SPECIAL **\$99.95** ~~\$125.00~~ GPARA650

Note – where designated as 'ramped barrel', it refers to the common 'Clark©' style ramped barrel.



PARA ORDNANCE WARTHOG PROJECT KIT

Finished Frame & Slide...Completely machined for 3" ramped barrel. Frame is 018 Alloy anodized double stack single action and accepts 10 rd. magazine. Complete set (#GPARA650 Frame), with your choice of a Warthog Stainless or Black finish slide. Total Value \$359! List price on these is \$250.00

SALE ON SALE !! **\$149.50** ~~\$175.00~~ !!! (only 42 sets available)

#GUN788SS - Set of Frame, Warthog #GPA-RA650 w/Stainless Slide #PARA080 **\$149.50** ~~\$175.00~~

#GUN788B - Set of Frame, Warthog #GPARA650 w/Black Slide #PARA081 **\$149.50** ~~\$175.00~~



PTR91 G3 RECEIVER

This US MADE receiver will work on your G3, HK91, PTR91 and CETME builds. Manufactured by PTR91 in Farmington Connecticut on HK factory tooling and equipment to exact HK specifications. Your build will have a higher re-sale value than any other build that has a less desirable receiver. While supplies last!!! **\$195.00** ~~\$239.95~~ GUN445

Note: Receivers not sold together with kits.



RE: RETURNED FIREARMS, SARCO IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY RETURN TRANSFER FEES. BEFORE RETURNING ANY FIREARMS TO SARCO, CALL AND GET AN RMA NUMBER FROM THE GUNROOM.

JUST DUG UP IN THE WAREHOUSE —

THE RARE DESTROYER CARBINE!!

These guns are missing the bolts... We've been searching our warehouse for 10 years for the bolts! Here's the deal... We've seen Destroyers sell for \$400.... We'll sell you one of these for... **\$125.00 GUN095**, you hunt for the bolt. If and when we find the bolts, we'll sell them first to our Destroyer buyers. Still better, buy 4 Destroyers for **\$100.00 each! WHERE DO YOU GET AMMO???** We put aside 60,000 rounds of 9x23 ammo for our Destroyers, so we'll sell you ammo with a gun purchase the a cheap price of **\$30.00 per 100rds AM195**

NOVEMBER SPECIAL!!! 5 FREE MAGAZINES WITH EACH DESTROYER CARBINE PURCHASED !!!

COMPLETE MAUSER ACTION, FULLY MACHINED & FORGED,

LARGE RING EUROPEAN COMMERCIAL ACTIONS MANUFACTURED

BY THE FAMED FIREARMS MAKER DUMOULIN OF 'BELGIUM'

ALMOST SOLD OUT - WE STARTED WITH 3,300 ACTIONS - NOW IS THE TIME TO GET

ONE OF THESE FABULOUS SQUARE BRIDGE ACTIONS !!!

AFTER DECADES THERE IS FINALLY A SQUARE BRIDGE MAUSER AVAILABLE FOR YOU!

ONCE AGAIN AVAILABLE AT SARCO...

AFTER 50+ YEARS!!

A fully forged & machined '98 Mauser SQUARE BRIDGE Receiver Action!

Sarco was fortunate in obtaining the last of the Dumoulin '98 Mauser actions produced in Belgium many years ago. This is the end for us - Originally had 3,300 actions. They have been a tremendous hit! These actions would be \$600 elsewhere.

A square bridge Mauser has flat platforms machined into the receiver for the mounting of telescope platforms. This was the height of Mauser sporting rifle prodduction in the 1930's.

WE STRUCK A SPECIAL DEAL WITH ER SHAW WHO WILL MAKE BARRELS FOR THIS PROJECT.

Building your own Sniper, Target, or Varmint rifle has never been so enticing! Sarco worked for over a year to bring you this colossal opportunity to own a brand new, complete Dumoulin Mauser action at the best price on the world market!!!! Let's get to the objective specs:

RECEIVER: This is an A 2 steel, forged / heat treated body which has been checked and gauged after each machining operation ensuring precision with strict tolerances and ultimately, superb mating with attached parts and adherence to Engineer drawings.

BOLT: A 2 Steel, one piece bolt ,handle & knob with checkered flat on underside. The extractor is the traditional proven, 'claw type' extractor. Bolt Head diameter is set for the .30 06 family of cartridges.
(A2 Chromium/molybdenum/vanadium is tool steel).

RECEIVER SPECIAL FEATURES: Flats with threaded holes and dovetails, permit the use of a variety of rings and bases. This feature eliminates the need for screwed on bases. Each flat is predrilled and threaded for standard 6 48 screws in 2 places. Flat tops are parallel and at the same level. These Actions have been engineered from original FN Belgian blue prints.

TRIGGER MECHANISM: The trigger is fully adjustable for sear engagement, over travel, and creep. The trigger body is made of steel.

TRIGGER GUARD: This trigger guard is fully machined from a steel forging and has a hinged FN/ Ruger style floorplate and latch. Believe it or not, I priced a similar trigger guard at the Shotshow from a German supplier and they wanted \$800 for the guard. The Action capacity is 5 rds. of .30 06 length ammo.

FINISH: These Actions and Guards are blued. Some have bright bolts.

RECEIVER THREADS: Threads are standard 1.10 x 12 TPI.

BOLT-SPECIAL FEATURES: Strength of the forged bolt exceeds that of bolts in normal production. The specially designed bolt sleeve is an FN type and incorporates a Winchester style side swing 3 position blocking safety. This type of safety allows the use of a single or double set trigger in complete safety and preventing a discharge. Currently a similar bolt sleeve sells for \$150.00 \$250.00 separately.

KSN

INDUSTRIES

GOLAN 9MM

- 3.9 inch barrel
 - Chambered in 9mm
 - 13 round
 - Double action with decocker
 - Aluminum frame
 - Condition is listed as good
- ~~\$345.00~~ GUN674**
NEW SPECIAL PRICE!
\$185.00



No magazine included.



BELGIAN FN FACTORY AUTO 5, 12

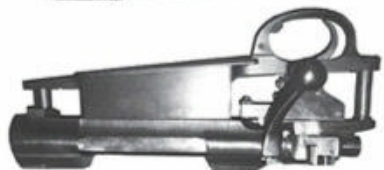
GA. HUMPBACK RECEIVERS.

Stripped and need a little polishing and blue finishing. These are 'new', fully machined, threaded, and marked FN and the importers name & info. **\$29.95 each**, or take advantage of our Blow Out Price of 500 pcs for **\$5000.00 GUN056**

Note: We have 2-3 thousand, so if you want them all, they will be \$8.00 Each! Also, we have @100 bolts in stock for the Sweet 16! Inquire on price. Cholly has 65,000+Sq' of warehouse space bursting at the seams... and Butch is kicking Cholly to unload some of the inventory that has been building up for 30-40 years!!!! Gotta make room for tens of thousands of guns coming in! They are some 'Bulk Sell' lots. No returns as we have to process these orders and it is 'gift priced'.



Just Found!



JUST IN !!

ORIGINAL U.S.G.I. 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD

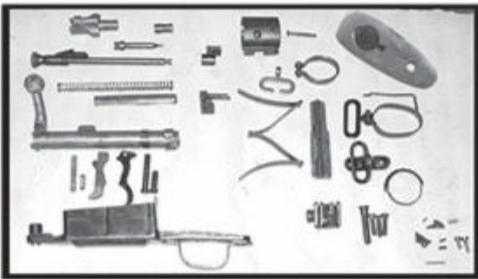
PROJECT NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU FROM SARCO!!!

This project is from 1903A3 Springfield Rifles that Sarco bought from the CMP. We have built 1,000s of these into guns, but just don't have the time at the moment. Now you have a chance to create your own G.I. A3 Springfield Rifle. Here is the deal..... we will supply a 1903A3 original G.I. barreled receiver from the auction guns. It will have the barrel tack welded to the receiver & the cutoff welded to the receiver. We will supply a brand new barrel for the project. Either original G.I. or current production, as per your selection below. The metal parts will be new or 'as new' original G.I. or a few exact late production parts. The Stock & Handguard will be a brand new full pistol grip C Stock. A replacement cutoff assembly will be supplied. You will have all the parts for this project. **Note:** talent is required for this technical operation. Sold as is & no returns. Pictures are accurate.

2 OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

- A.** Complete project with original new G.I. barrel (worth \$200.) in the G.I. wrapper **\$595.00 GUN827**
B. Complete project with late production barrel, new **\$495.00 GUN828**

Note: 1903A3 Springfields are selling for as much as \$1,200!!! This is a limited offer until we get our production going again.



IMAGINATION IS NOW THE

MOTHER OF INVENTION!

*What could you build with a 93'

Mauser Action ?*

Our '93 Mauser actions have been sleeping for years. They came to life in the move to Pennsylvania. We have been going to do a "camp gun" and never got to do it. Time! Time! Time! Too many deals. Now you can have the fun of doing your own project. A short barrel lightweight small action makes the perfect companion. This action is relatively similar in size to the classic renowned G-33/40 Mauser Mountain Carbine action. Complete Mauser action **\$99.95 each**, or 10 for **\$895.00 GUN653**

If you already have parts or went to hunt your own we will sell you a receiver only for **\$19.95**, 5 for **\$90.00**, 10 for **\$160.00**, 50 for **\$750.00 GUN594**
Note: When building any gun, seek advice of a competent gunsmith or expert, especially in experimental projects. **NOTE: THIS ACTION IS COMPLETE.**
Others sell an incomplete busted gun for more – Our parts are also checked!



NEAT ENFIELD PROJECT!!!

Enfield #1 MK3 in .308 (7.62x51 Nato). Build your own collectors gun!! These are designated the Enfield 2A in this caliber. Building the 2A assures you of a caliber with cheaper ammunition costs over the standard .303 Enfield. We're selling 'em cheap enough so you can build a collector's gun as you hunt for the parts. Only **\$69.95 each GUN739** (that's half the value of a barrel!) * Always have a gunsmith check your work on any firearm project.



Semi Automatic ASI

Regular retail price \$275.00

Ultramax 12 Ga. Shotguns

CUSTOMER APPRECIATION SALE!!

A Best Buy in Shotguns !

Perfect for Home Defense



Almost Sold Out!!



Expels 5 rds. in 3 seconds

SARCO'S PRICE IS EVEN MORE OFF THE WALL

WITH A SALE!!!

\$180.00 ~~\$260.00~~ Each or buy 3 at **\$162.00 ~~\$180.00~~ Each**.WOW! GUN775
Sarco has a new shipment of what is perhaps the best Shotgun deal on the market. Cholly made a tremendous deal in bulk and we can pass the savings on to you! A 12-gage semi-auto that pumps 5 continuous blasts in seconds and ensures that targets fall in rapid succession. Meticulously made with 4140 steel CNC dual action bars, honed & chromed 20" barrel like the finest available, and even comes with interchangeable cylinder bore and tactical chokes! No sloppy milling marks either.... This product is quality controlled through tightly enhanced CNC milling and quality control certification. Numerous firearm reviewers love this shotgun and the features of the buffered full stock and large 2 position cross safety and long forend extending your grip range. Sling swivel posts are in place and the entire shotgun has a black finish and weighs in at a convenient 8 lbs. w/ overall length of 37.5". 3 inch chamber circulates ammo beautifully with 3.25 and 3.5 dram powder loads. With good quality ammo, you'll be amazed at just how quickly you can send 5 slugs or buckshot downrange on target. With all of these features, you can't beat this shotgun for value and dependability. Perfect for the Hunt or Security at the front gate! Compare our price to the competition and check our YouTube for reviews!

AKMS-47 RECEIVERS

(7.62X39MM)



(For making an 'under folding AK')

Sarco has a selection of AK receivers for helping you complete your AK47 rifle build. Our **AKMS receivers** are from Interarms and manufactured in Texas! Very limited so act quickly!
CLOSE OUT SALE ! We're practically giving these away!
Only \$39.95 ~~\$42.95!~~ GUN732 While they last!

Also available a small number of **AKM-47 Receivers** for fully stocked versions of the AK rifle. Also from Interarms and manufactured in Texas!..... **\$49.95 ~~\$55.00~~**
3 for **\$145.00 ~~\$150.00~~ GUN733**

GOOD OLE DAYS #5

ORIGINAL CHINESE SKS BARRELED RECEIVERS

Bought from Brickless Trading 20 years ago – been sleeping for years. Good condition. Build your own Chinese SKS. Buy the whole assembly for the price of a barrel! **\$89.95**, 3 for **\$254.95 GUN531**



Cash or trade for your transferable machine guns – only legal guns – call MG Dave. We're buying!! Form 5 (unserviceable) guns acceptable.

MITCHELL ARMS .22 CALIBER PARTS AVAILABLE

Sarco has parts for the following 'Mitchell Arms' .22 cal rifles – Please check our website for details: M16A1/22 AK47/2 GALIL .22

We have a used .50 cal Barret Rifle in our showroom for sale! Give us a Call !!

WOULD YOU BELIEVE...ORIGINAL G.I. U.S. KRAG RECEIVERS!
Original 1898 Krag receiver from old, old, old government auction. Very good condition.
ONE MONTH SUPER SALE! **\$19.95 ~~\$49.95~~**, 3/..... **\$49.95 ~~\$139.95~~**, 10/..... **\$139.95 ~~\$299.95~~ GUN549**

Airguns For Sale

S3000

AIRGUN REPAIR & SERVICE

Factory authorized Crosman, Benjamin and Sheridan warranty service. We also repair Daisy, Beeman and many other makes of pellet and bb guns. No firearms. Most repairs \$65-\$100. We buy used airguns and parts. In business since 2005. ACCURATE AIRGUNS LLC Ph: 360-656-5123 Email: airguns@comcast.net Website: accurateairguns.com

Luger Handguns For Sale

S4080

LUGERS, P-38'S. Broom Handles, Nambus, Accessories, German, Japanese, War Relics. List \$2. Hoffman, 4105 Stephanie, Branch, MI 49402. 231-462-3594, 863-291-3594.

Military Arms For Sale

S4200

www.StormWerkz.com

Small Arms Upgrades Made in USA

1903 COLT U.S. property marked 32 and 380 cal. boxes with proper instruction sheet, paper and cleaning rod. \$39.95 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

GOVERNMENT 1911 A-1 .45 cal. surplus Kraft boxes: Colt, Remington, ITHACA, US&S with wrapping paper. \$27.75 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

Military Arms Wanted

S4201

Wanted: Lebel 86/93 rifle and bayonet. Gary (253) 759-1777, (253) 370-0867, email: haleiwa55@msn.com.

Military/Automatic Arms

For Sale

S4220

CLASS III MACHINE GUN SALE

Downsizing Inventory to Restock

The Following Class III Available

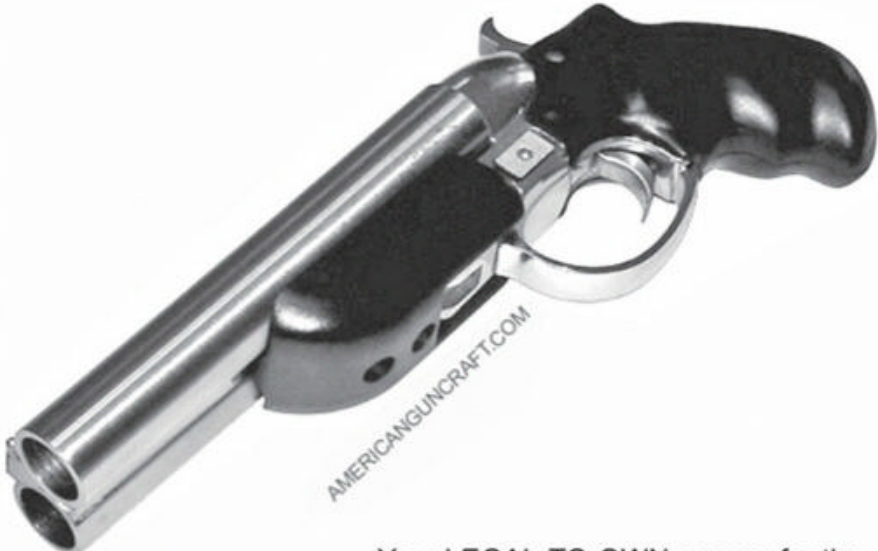
Serious Inquiries Only Please / All Cash Deals

Form 4 Transfer (anyone can own, where legal):

1) H&R Reising .45 cal w/hard case, very good, \$7,975.

2) 1919A4 Dol .308 machine gun, complete w/one shorty barrel, and one long barrel, spade grips, regular grip,

12 GAUGE PISTOLS



AMERICAN GUN CRAFT

AGC

AmericaGunCraft.com

Your LEGAL-TO-OWN answer for the modern sawed-off double barrel shotgun.

209 Primer IGNITION ML | No license or FFL required, order direct

Check out our entire product line at

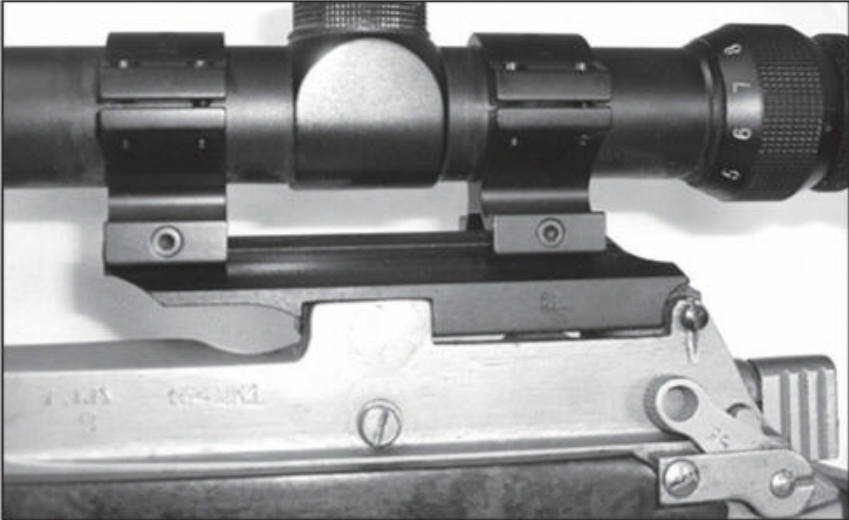
AMERICANGUNCRAFT.COM/products/

Dealers-Distributors: Inquire about special resale programs

S&K SCOPE MOUNTS, LLC

70 Swede Hollow Rd - Sugar Grove, PA 16350

Ph: (800-578-9862), Email: comments@scopemounts.com



4 & 5 Lee Enfield

The absolute best mount for the 4 & 5. Machined from solid bar stock & made in the USA. Easy installation and no alterations. Visit our website for other mounts!

www.scopemounts.com

shroud for long barrel, ammo box of parts, original pistol grip, very good, no tripod, \$19,800.

3) MAC M-10 powder springs 45/with 9mm conversion kit, very good, \$7,875.

4) Semple 76/45 9mm conversion kit with silencer can, very good, \$7,775.

5) Sten MKII 9mm, wooden box and extra mags, excellent, \$8,950.

Form 3 Transfer (Class 3 Dealer Only)

\$500 BATF Special License Will Make You A Class III Dealer And These Antiquities Available To You:

6P) MP 40 9mm fair to good, \$4,250

7P) American 180, professionally tuned/timed, several drum mags, good, \$7,550.

8P) Madsen 9mm, clamshell, CIA operations choice, fair, \$3,595.

9P) Walther MPL, 9mm, long; extra barrel, very good, \$6,175.

10P) 1924 Bar 3006, Winchester, very good, rare, \$17,595.

11P) 1924 Bar 3006 Royal typewriter, very good, \$13,795.

12p) M1A1 grease gun, .45 cal, very good to excellent, many spare mags, \$9,200.

AMG INTERNATIONAL ARMORY

(All Military Gunsmithing)



Military Gunsmith
35 yrs. Experience

Former NATO Defense Contractor

Kit Building / Rebuild / Repair / Refinish

• FN-FAL • FN-49 • M-1 • Garand

• M-1 Carbine • British Enfields • M-1A

• AR-15 • 98's • O3's

• All U.S. and Foreign Rifles & Pistols Repaired and much more!

Full Mil-Spec Finishes Including:
Parkerizing, Manganese Phosphate, Polymer, Teflon, Porcelainized Enamel and Bluing.

Premium AK Builds and Other Custom Builds Available!

GUY SNELEN • email: guyamg@centurytel.net
Phone: 417.754.1097 • M-F 9AM-4PM CST

FIREARMS NEWS

APRIL 2019 | \$6.99

GSG-16

ATI

Will Not Let Your Dream of Owning an MP5 Die!

THE FRENCH MAC 50 PISTOL

PISTOLS and LONG GUNS of the 2019 SHOT SHOW

NOVA LIBERTY PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR RIFLE

BULGARIAN SMALL ARMS of WORLD WAR II Part 1



Save money with the #1 source of firearms!

FIREARMS NEWS

Firearms & Accessories

SUPERSTORE!

FIREARMS NEWS is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and pistols. Save on all kinds, makes, models, manufacturers, and vintages. Plus discover your best buys on ammo, optics, gun parts, and many more accessories, supplies, & services.

FIREARMS NEWS

BORDER PATROL 870 SCATTERGUN

Walther MPL SMG

HK's VP70M

Danish Weapons

FIREARMS NEWS

PERFORMANCE CENTER 500 S&W REVOLVER

THE BEAR HAMMER!

Full Auto

JOHN WICK PART III

FIREARMS NEWS

ROCK ISLAND ARMORY'S VR80

Rock Island Armory's VR80

Rock Island Armory's VR80

Rock Island Armory's VR80

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

(Digital access now included with your paid subscription)

www.mymagnow.com/p or call 1-800-345-6923

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX/DISCOVER

VISA

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

DISCOVER

Does not include shipping or any BATF transfer fees. Cash up front. Serious inquires only. No liability or warranty is claimed by seller. Antiquities for Class III collectors.
SPS Contact: alicemarley7@yahoo.com

CLASS II FULL AUTO DRILLING FIXTURES For MAK-90/AK-47 (w/ pins & bushing)--\$48.50 shipped or AR-15/M-16, M-11/9 & HK--\$33.50 shipped. All NFA Rules Apply. Order online at www.ftfindustries.com or mail to:
FTF Industries, Box 68, Hildebran, NC 28637 (cert. funds, M/C or Visa).
CZ24 REPLACEMENT Receiver Tube Section w/template. 4130 tubing with correct OD & ID \$45.00 Shipping \$5.50
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

PPSH41 RECEIVER Section \$50.00, PPS43 Receiver Section \$50.00, PPS43S Trunnions \$30.00 Shipping \$11.50
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500.
www.stenparts.com

STEN MkII \$30, STEN MkIII \$35, Sterling \$35, Yugo 56 \$45; Receiver

Tubes w/bonded templates made from 4130 Tubing. Correct OD/ID
Shipping extra.
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

STEN MARK II, III, & V spring kits \$20, \$5 shipping
KELLER ENTERPRISE
PO BOX 563
Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500
www.stenparts.com

.50 BMG UPPERS, .50 BMG RIFLES
www.SHTF50.com

STEN MARK II & III BARRELS,
New Manufacture, Original Length \$45.00; AMD-65 extended muzzlebrakes AK74 style \$27.00, Shipping \$5.50 each.

CALICO HARDWOODS, INC.

3580 Westwind Blvd., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403 • (707) 546-4045 • fax (707) 546-4027

DRY GUNSTOCK BLANKS PRICE LIST



French Walnut Exhibition grade pictured

*CALL FOR AVAILABILITY
Prices Effective January 1, 2017

RIFLE BLANKS

GRADE	CLARO WALNUT	FRENCH WALNUT	MAPLE, MYRTLE*
Standard	\$32.00	\$42.00	\$26.00
Semi-Fancy	\$44.00	\$57.00	\$38.00
A Fancy	\$67.00	\$92.00	\$61.00
AA Fancy	\$116.00	\$176.00	\$110.00
AAA Fancy	\$237.00	\$363.00	\$231.00

Exhibition

BY QUOTATION

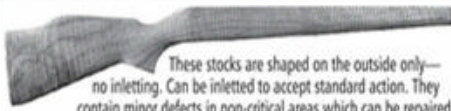
18" SHOTGUN BLANKS & FORENDS

GRADE	CLARO WALNUT	FRENCH WALNUT	MAPLE, MYRTLE*
Standard	\$27.00	\$30.00	\$21.00
Semi-Fancy	\$36.00	\$42.00	\$30.00
A Fancy	\$56.00	\$67.00	\$50.00
AA Fancy	\$88.00	\$143.00	\$82.00
AAA Fancy	\$182.00	\$294.00	\$176.00

Exhibition

BY QUOTATION

FACTORY WEATHERBY SECONDS



These stocks are shaped on the outside only—no inletting. Can be inletted to accept standard action. They contain minor defects in non-critical areas which can be repaired.

Standard \$25.00	Fancy* \$41.00
---------------------	-------------------

PISTOL GRIP BLOCKS

 French Walnut \$19.00	 Claro Walnut \$13.00	 Myrtle \$13.00
--	---	---

TO ORDER: Circle required item and price in this ad and enclose entire ad in envelope with check, money order, or credit card information. California residents add 8% sales tax or copy of seller's permit. Please call for shipping cost. All prices NET. Please allow two weeks for personal checks to clear our bank before wood is shipped out. C.O.D. orders payments by cashier's check or money order only. Prices for F.O.B. Santa Rosa, California, U.S.A.

30 day replacement guarantee: If not satisfied with your purchases, we will, at our option, either provide replacement items or refund your purchase price within 30 days after you receive your order. All items must be returned pre-paid to Cali'co Hardwoods, 3580 Westwind Blvd., Santa Rosa, CA 95403

SEE GRADE SAMPLES AT

www.calicohardwoods.com



RUBEN MENDIOLA

DEALERNFA, INC. SINCE 1985

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436
TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,
CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com,
HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

100s OF MACHINE GUNS ON SALE!!

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2, 614, AR15 conversions, DIAS, Auto Links, all types and configurations.
HK MP5, MP5K-PDW, HK33, G3, HK51, HK21, Sear, Double Push Pin & Registered Receiver Guns.
HK Registered Machine Guns Sears.

Thompsons, Colt 21 & 28, WWII Savage & Bridgeport M1 & M1928 & Commercial Guns, Reisings, M2 Carbines, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger 556, AK47, MP40, MP44, Stens MKII, S&W 76, MK760, M10 45ACP & 9mm, M11 9mm & .380.

Maremont and Rock Island M60 & M60E6. Belt Fed 1919A4, 1917A1, Browning M2HB .50 Cal, FightLite MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms.

Extremely Rare Museum Quality Very Early Presentation Colt 1918 BAR

Pre-May Sales Samples Available only to Dealers.

HK MP5, MP5K, HK33, HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, UZI Full Size & Mini, M3 Grease Guns, Thompson, Walther MPK & MPL, Beretta 93R LNIB & SC70, Restricted Post Sample: Glock 18

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns. We will never sell guns until they have been received and inspected. My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the firearms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

Celebrate Ruben's Birthday With Special Offers On Select Guns!

Please visit our website for the full list of inventory specials.

WE PROVIDE THE BEST QUALITY GUNS ON THE MARKET.

www.dealernfa.com

ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!



QUICK DRAW

\$42.95
LOTS OF 24 RIGS
VISA, MASTERCARD
WILEY'S, 7009 Co. Rd. 2120
WILLS POINT, TX 75169
1-903-848-7912-FAX-7922
www.wileysguns.com

**TOOLED LEATHER - SUEDE
LINED - FITS SINGLE ACTION**

ASK FOR CAL. 22-38-357-44-45
ASK FOR SIZES: 32-44
FEATURES BROWN COLOR
LOW DROP ON HIP
BBL LENGTHS: 6" OR 7 1/2"

**SELL OUT
PRICES**

24	RIGS \$42.95 EA.
12	RIGS \$44.95 EA.
6	RIGS \$46.95 EA.
4	RIGS \$48.95 EA.
2	RIGS \$52.95 EA.
1	RIG \$59.95 EA.

Plus Shipping

**Military/Automatic Arms
For Sale**

S4220

**KELLER
ENTERPRISES,
PO Box 563,
Safety Harbor, FL 34695.
727-726-2500.
www.stenparts.com**

**Miniatures, Replicas
For Sale**

S4234

Gatling Guns made by Furrs Arms,

1/3 scale in 22 short. Models 1874 & 1883 on carriages. Both beautifully made museum pieces. Rare. Email for prices and pics; randyman@ncidata.com 509-826-5512.

Remington Rifles Wanted

S4441

**Buying Remington No. 1
Rolling Blocks & Hepburns in Long
Range Creedmoors, Mid-Range, Short-
Range and Schuetzen Target Models.
509-826-5512,
randyman@ncidata.com**

Accessories For Sale

S5200

UNIVERSALMOONCLIPTOOL.COM
Moons Demoons Multi-Cal Multi-Clip
Rimmed and Non Rimmed Brass
Made in America **480-305-3236**

AMMO, Antique/Obsolete, in original
boxes. Most American sporting calibers
including obsolete rimfires. NO lists,
reloads, military/foreign. Ray Giles,
RTG Sporting Collectibles LLC,
214-361-6577 www.rtgammo.com

Archery For Sale

S5240

**100 Compound Bows collected
over 10 years, sell as group.
Call Junior, 502-937-1996.**

Antiques

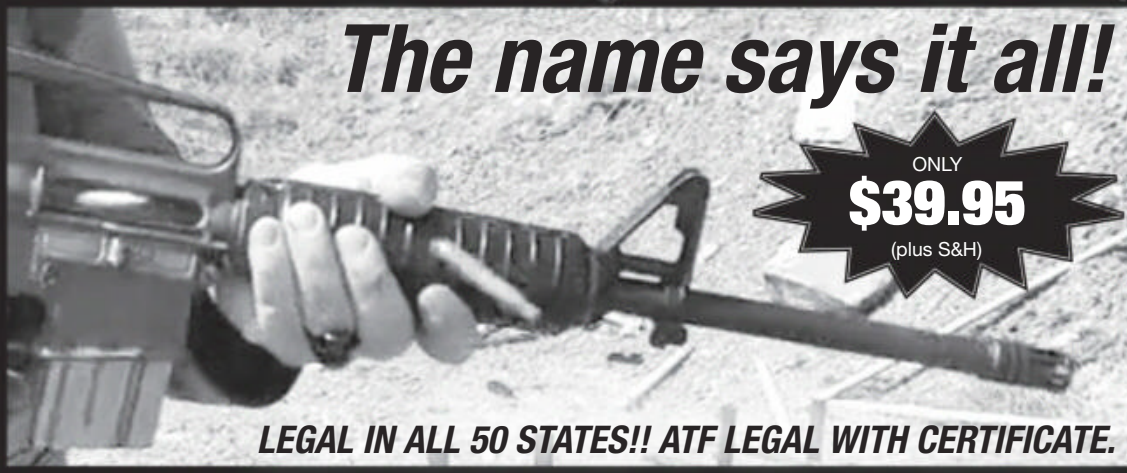
S5270

**SARCO, INC. -MIG 21 jet fighter
cockpit section from the DDR (East
German) Air Force.** We have only one
single-seater. ATF will not allow the
import of military aircraft, so this is the
end. Ours was saved from the smelter at
the last possible minute. The single-
seater will be missing the stick and
maybe some instruments. The cockpit
was cut out of existing planes that were
phased out of service. **Single cockpit
MIG - \$9000.00 MMP011.**
Please call us at (610) 250-3960 to order
this item. These are oversized items.
Cockpit shipped via truck at our 55%
discount. See pictures of the actual unit

INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW...

HELLFIRE STEALTH

The name says it all!



**ONLY
\$39.95
(plus S&H)**

LEGAL IN ALL 50 STATES!! ATF LEGAL WITH CERTIFICATE.

This incredible new system installs invisibly within your grip on any AR15 style rifle invisibly. It can be activated or deactivated in seconds. It legally allows you to pull your guns trigger at it's highest rate legally. It installs in minutes and nobody but you will know it's there. It features a micro-adjust for activation and deactivation. It looks absolutely built in. It is revolutionarily the best rapid fire system for these new volatile times. Get them now before new laws outlawing "Fast Shooting" arrive. This may very well be the best system ever devised for AR15 platforms. It is constructed of all Steel for a lifetime of reliability. The shooter always maintains control and single function of the trigger so you can fire single, double, bursts or empty mags and it is the only system that is 100% legal for now in all 50 states!

ONLY AT ROCKINLOCK.COM AND FIREQUEST.COM



*You simply just squeeze
the trigger.*



*Activate/Deactivate/
Adjust with the hidden
Micro knob.*

Granpa's Gun Parts

US Springfield Parts
Krag, 1903, Trapdoors,
Muskets & More!
www.granpasgunparts.com



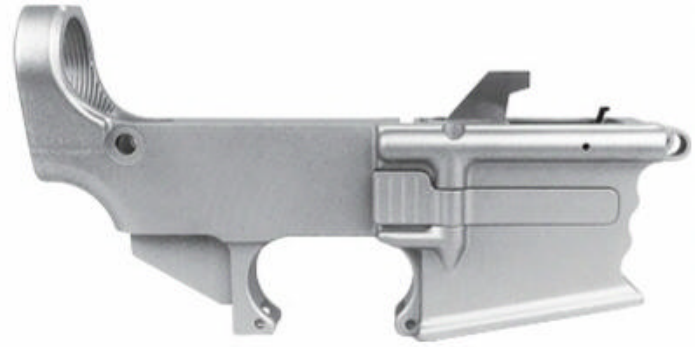
JTS-12 / EM - 12B
SHOTGUN MAGAZINE 10 ROUND ALL STEEL
ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION - MADE IN USA
Current supported models:
Saiga - 308, 20Ga, 12Ga • M69 .22LR Trainer • M14
Vepr - 12 ga, 308, 30-06, 7.62x54R • Zastava M77PS

386-490-1102 SEE FULL PRODUCT LINE AT
www.Csspecs.com



www.AAOMFG.com

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL US AT: (601) 514-0660



**AR9 Dedicated Glock Magazine 80% lower with Last
Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99**



**80% AR15 Lowers - .223/5.56 - Mil-Spec
\$38.50**



**AR9 Dedicated S&W M&P Magazine 80% lower with Last
Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99**

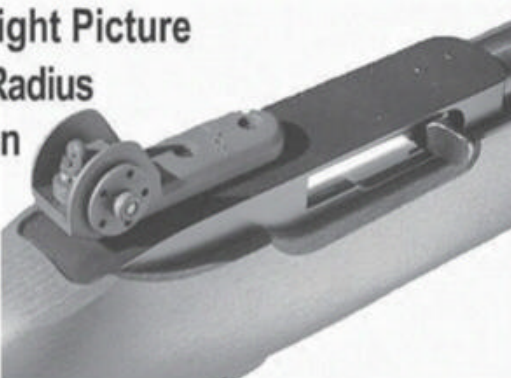


**Mil-Spec Lower Parts Kits
\$42.00**

We are a family owned and operated business that specializes in manufacturing innovative products for the 2A lifestyle.

"GI" type Aperture Sights for the AK 47

- ALL STEEL
- INCREASES SIGHT RADIUS BY 8"
- FITS FIXED & FOLDING STOCKS
- FASTER TARGET AQUISITION
- "GI" APERTURE/POST SIGHT PICTURE
- RETURN TO ZERO RECEIVER MOUNT
- IMPROVED ACCURACY
- CLICK ADJUSTABLE WITH DETENT LOCKS
- NO PERMANENT MODIFICATIONS



- "GI" Aperture & Post Sight Picture
- 8"- 10" Longer Sighting Radius
- Faster Target Aquisition
- No Drilling or Tapping
- All Metal Construction
- Click Adjustable
- Receiver Mounted

OTHER SIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR:
Ruger® 10/22 - Marlin® 60 & 795 - SKS
Keltec® SU16 Series - Ruger® Mini 14 Series
Mossberg® 702 - CZ452 - Remington® 597
Marlin® 925/917/980/981/XT - Savage® Mark II

Tech SIGHTS
Precision Shooting Accessories
(843) 332-8222 www.Tech-SIGHTS.com

and read more by visiting our website
www.E-Sarcoinc.com.

Barrels For Sale \$5280

CORSON'S BARRELS 1000 New, Used, and Obsolete Shotgun Barrels. Buy, Sell, Trade. 928-718-4282 Arizona. dccorson@citilink.net, www.corsonsbarrels.com

Clips & Magazines For Sale \$5380

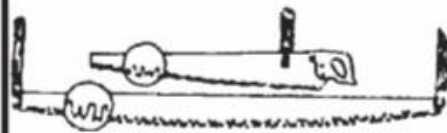
VEPR & SAIGA
METAL MAGAZINES U.S. Made. Also, AK floor plates. See us at:

HEAT TREAT OVENS
Take control of your heat treating. Evenheat offers a full line of heat treat ovens for private and commercial shops. Prices start at \$730

evenheat
www.evenheat-kihn.com

PH: 989-856-2281 FAX: 989-856-4040

CROSSCUT SAW COMPANY



THE FINEST IN PEOPLE POWERED GOODS
P.O. Box 7872, Seneca Falls, N.Y. 13148
315-568-5755

www.crosscutsaw.com
Quality Saws, Knives, and Hard-to-Find Tools.
Catalog \$1 U.S. (\$3 Foreign)

CSSPECS .COM
or Call 386-490-1102

Original Clips for Old Guns,
Collector & Unusual, No Modern,
I have the Hard-to-Find,
No Aftermarket, Buying
765-546-8314

M1 CARBINE PARTS

Download Our FREE Catalog!!
www.bestcarbineparts.com

Carbine Barrels
Stock Pouches
Slings & Early Oilers
Stocks & Handguards
Type I Early Flip Sights

- *Type I, II Dog Leg Hammers
- *Flat & Round Bolts: \$95.00 & Up
- *Front Bands Type I, II & III
- *Front & Rear Sights
- *Swivels (All Mfgs.): \$18.00 & Up
- *Mag. Rel. Type I, II & III: \$32.00 & Up
- *M1A1 Recoil Plate Covers: \$65.00
- *M1A1 Butt Plate Springs: \$10.00
- *M1A1 Coil Springs (Pistol Grip): \$10.00
- *Type I Band Screws: \$7.50

*** Celebrating 30+ Years***
L&S SUPPLY, INC.
22211 Lofton Ave. N
Scandia, MN 55073
E-Mail: lsupply@spacestar.net
Or call: (651)773-9972
15 DAY 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Gun Parts For Sale \$5500

Charles Daly Miroku Shotgun Repairs.
Original Parts. Gunsmith with over forty years experience with CDM shotguns. We have 10,000 parts plus 12 other firearms manufacturers. B&C Gunsmithing Call Monday-Thursday, 12 noon - 4pm,

928-854-8209.

ORIGINALPRECISION.COM

Lock Delete parts for S&W Revolvers. Gets rid of Internal Lock Made in America **480-305-3236**

GUNSMITH'S Assortment: Screws, springs, pins, 100 pieces, \$14.50 plus

\$5 shipping: Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038.
www.PoppertsGunParts.com

COLT Lightning Springs. One each of the following: Trigger spring, Hand Spring, Strut Spring, Cyl stop spring, Ejector spring, \$24.50 per set plus \$5 shipping.

TACTICAL GLOCK ACCESSORIES
Everything you won't find just anywhere



Glock Props \$39.95

- Stocks \$39.95
- Arm Braces \$49.95
- Scopes \$29.95
- Hand Grips \$19.95
- Lasers \$24.95
- Pistol Lights \$14.95

Call 770-249-2991 or visit www.rapidfiretriggers.net



We accept all major credit cards/money orders/cashier checks.

ASSAULT WEAPONS OF OHIO

AWO

Class II Manufacturer/SOT

Phone: 937-768-5060 Fax: 937-427-2932 / assaultweaponsofohio@yahoo.com / PO Box 340583 Beavercreek, Ohio 45434

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-F - 9am - 9pm
Sat - 10am - 6pm

**** VZ58 MILLED RECEIVERS ARE NOW AVAILABLE. CALL FOR PRICING ****

BARREL EXTENSIONS..... Call for pricing

US MADE BARRELS - NON CHROME LINED
Galil 308 18 Inch (GM) Barrel (Small Thread)
..... Call for pricing

YUGO M76 PARTS
M76 (10 rnd) Magazine..... Call for pricing

YUGO M76 SNIPER RIFLES
Rifle has all matching numbers)
M76 8MM Sniper Rifle Call for pricing
M76 30-06 Sniper Rifle Call for pricing
**Accessories include: New rifle case, (2) 10 rnd magazines, matching scope & cover and non matching bayonet. Sling, manual, and cleaning kit not available. Custom made 28 round magazines available upon request (not a stock item) Call for pricing

AK47 PARTS
AK47 Axis Pin Call for pricing

**** NOW AVAILABLE! ****

M76 30-06 Sniper Rifle

M76 8MM SNIPER RIFLE.....CALL FOR PRICING

60 day layaway available for M76 rifles only.

TESTIMONIALS:

30-06
“Got Him On October 28th of 2018. My M76 is in the background protected by my flannel leaning against a tree. 1-Shot, iron sights, and a fantastic firearm. Thanks again AWO!” — *Stephen Gregory*
(Provided picture to the right)

8mm
“Finally got a chance to take my M76 to my club’s long distance range and had no problem ringing steel at 800 yards. With PPU ball ammo, the rifle was shooting 1.5 MOA with a cool barrel. With match hand loads, right at 1 MOA. For a combloc DMR this is phenomenal accuracy, so I thank you again for this awesome build.” — *Jacob*



www.assaultweaponsofohio.net



Holster Company For Sale!

All equipment, dies and tools used by Big Ed Douglas of the famed San Pedro Saddlery, Tombstone, AZ. Start your own business!
For detailed inventory, call 260-338-1894. Seller is motivated to liquidate.

Gun Parts For Sale

S5500

Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUN PARTS: You name it. Professional service since 1965. General Parts List, \$5. Traders Den, 1655 Olson Dr., Cook, MN 55723. Mail order or by appointment only. 218-666-5083.

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

S5540

BOB'S GUN REPAIR & SALES. Repairing & Restoring Old & Antique, Including Black Powder Firearms, is a Specialty.

VISA, MC, DISCOVER accepted. 1269 Trade Winds Dr, Colon, MI 49040-9786. 269-432-2341. E-mail: BOBSGUNS@MSN.COM

Gunworks Gunsmithing, 17 years experience. Kit builds, bolt jewelry, rebarreling, trigger jobs & more. Call Chris 864-608-5095.

firearmfinishinginc.com

M1 CARBINE, M1 GARAND Inspection, Repair, Refinish. email: jstawinsky@aol.com 407-973-1212.

STOCK RESTORATION

Checkering Repairs, Hand Rubbed Traditional Oil, Fair Prices, Fast Turn-Around. 308-236-8969 Jeff Walmsley 2114 W. 37th St, Kearney, NE 68845

Firearms Refinishing. No More Rust! Parkerizing, Moly, Ceramic. Call 337-230-4815, alomar.resources@cox.net

THE ALL NEW "HELLFIRE RANCH™" RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM FOR "NON-ASSAULT RIFLES". (PAT PEND.)



\$39.95
(plus S&H)

Snap in place easily!

- Perfect for MINI-14, MINI-30, 10/22, and most Ranch Style Rifles with or without pistol grips.
- Goes ON and OFF in seconds.
- All Metal Construction.
- Allows for accurate aimed single shots, bursts, or emptying of magazines.
- Perfect for Varmints, Hog Shooting or Protection from any intrusion.
- Rapid Fire availability when you need it.
- ATF legal

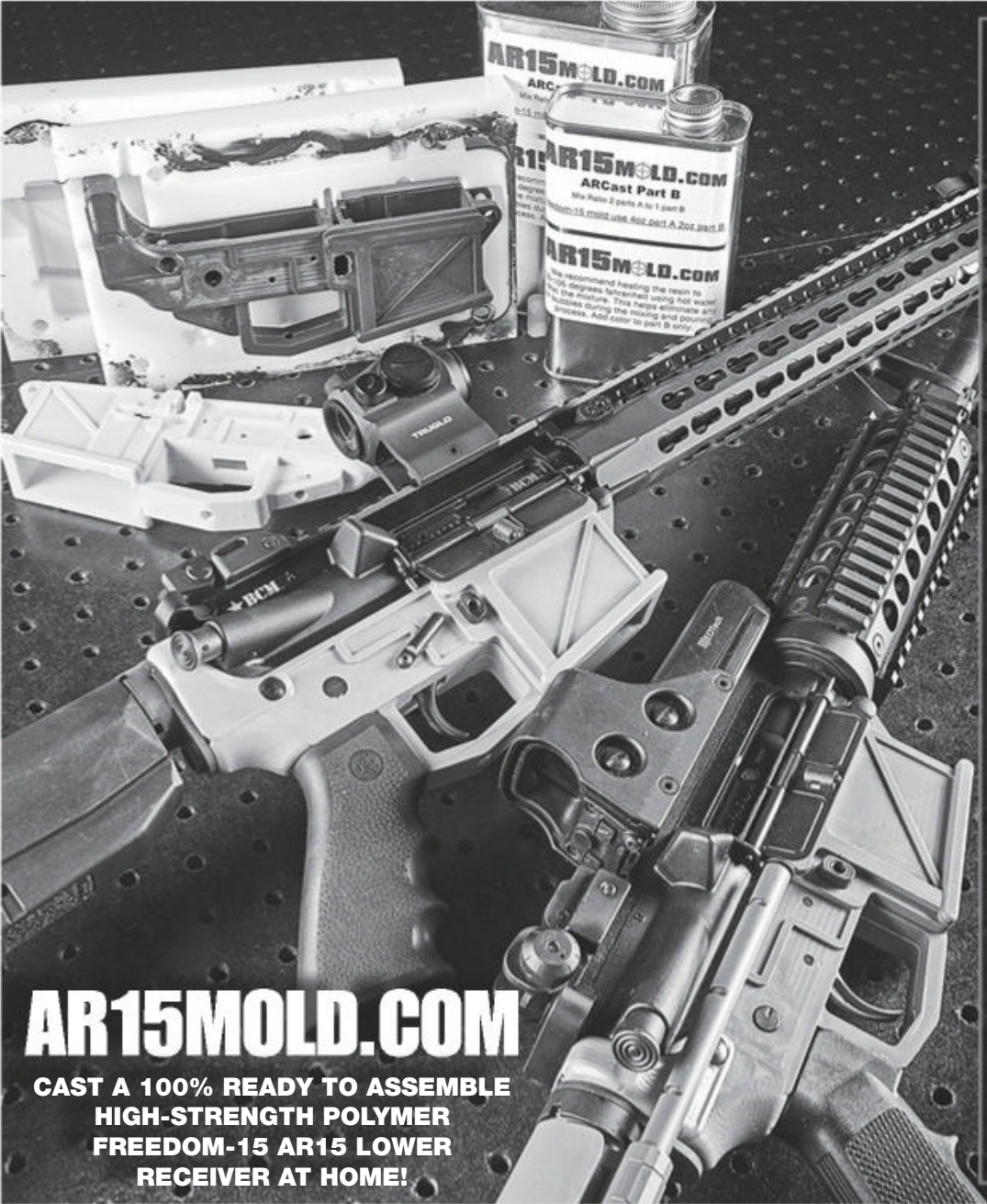
INTRODUCING THE "MAGNABRACE™" ADJUSTABLE INSTANT ON/OFF OR PERMANENT PISTOL ARM BRACE. (PAT. PENDING.)



\$69.95
(plus S&H)

- Installs instantly via a super strong directional magnetic system with a 70 lb. pull strength.
- Can be permanently installed with 3m adhesive disc included that is as strong as a metal rivet.
- 3 position snap detent system for quick and positive adjustment.
- Mounts on AK pistols, Dracos, Macs, Uzi and a host of others.
- Adds accuracy and rapid fire controllability.
- Looks fabulous on the guns.
- Tough polymer metal construction with velcro arm strap.
- NFA legality card included.

CALL (770) 249-2992 or go to ROCKINLOCK.COM or FIREQUEST.COM and watch the videos and get yours today!



AR15MOLD.COM
CAST A 100% READY TO ASSEMBLE HIGH-STRENGTH POLYMER FREEDOM-15 AR15 LOWER RECEIVER AT HOME!

- Stainless Steel rear support braces are included with all mold kits and ARCast resin refills.
- Simple to use kit, NO MACHINING required! Accepts mil-spec lower components.
- In less than 2 hours, you can cast your own Freedom-15 AR15 100% ready to assemble lower receiver.
- Polymer recharge kits are available. Cast an unlimited amount of UNREGISTERED 100% Freedom-15 AR15 lower receivers in the privacy of your own home.
- Further customize your Freedom-15 AR15 lower receiver by adding one of our eight colors, or custom mix your own color to taste.
- Freedom-15 AR15 lower receiver mold kits are available in 5, 10 & 15 unit pour kits.

For more information call us at: **832-982-2993**
Or visit: www.AR15mold.com

GEISSELE® AUTOMATICS

Quality Triggers for the Warfighter and Competitor

This Month's Featured Trigger!

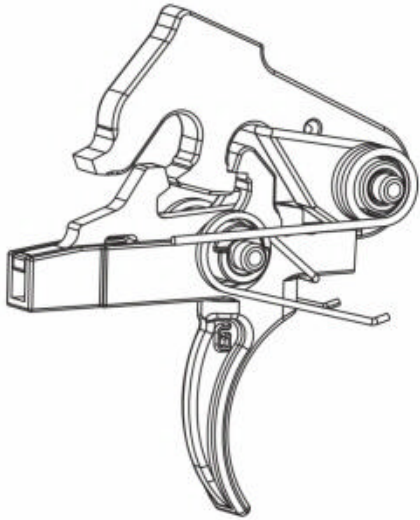
SSF®

The Geissele Super Select-Fire (SSF) trigger select-fire combat is a trigger that Geissele Automatics has developed for the U.S. Special Operations community. In semi-automatic mode, the SSF performs like a match-grade, two-stage trigger that allows precise and accurate trigger control. In fully-automatic mode, the SSF performs like a precision single-stage trigger with a smooth trigger pull and a crisp hammer release.

The Geissele Triggers

G2S
SSF
SSA
SSA-E
S3G
HI-SPEED MATCH
HI-SPEED DMR
HI-SPEED SERVICE
SD-C
SD-E
SD-3G
SUPER SCAR
SUPER ACR
SSF for HK416 and HK417

Super Select-Fire Trigger



Retail Price: \$320



GEISSELE AUTOMATICS
1920 W. Marshall St.
Norristown, PA 19403
610-272-2060
www.geissele.com

SHIPPING both ways with your restoration project.

RICK'S PLACE
Master Gunsmith
Full Line Gunsmith Shop
REPAIRS & RESTORATIONS
Metal & Wood Refinishing
Custom Barrels-Stocks-Grips-Guns
Choke Tube Installation/Removal
Barrels Threaded
Shotgun Barrel Straightening
Appraisals - FFL Transfers
Fire & Flood Insurance Claims
Bad\$\$ Stuck Choke Tube
Removal Tool & Other
Custom Gunsmith Tools
More Services on Website

501-658-7347
rick@ricksplace.biz
www.ricksplace.biz

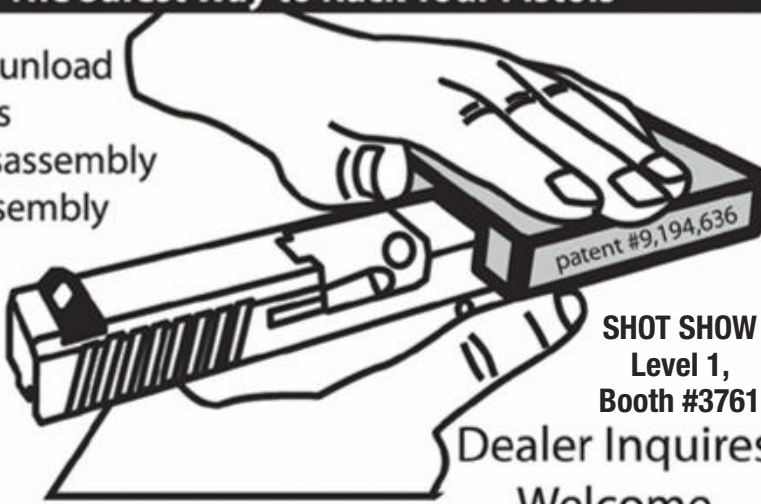
BARREL RELINING in .22 RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Installing the finest liners, manufactured by Redman's. Professional Craftsmanship Guaranteed. Established shop of 41 Years.
Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512.
Prices & info www.redmansrifling.com

BROOMHANDLE BARREL RELINING

Handi-Racker.com

The Safest Way to Rack Your Pistols

Load and unload
Clear Jams
Aids in disassembly
Aids in assembly



patent #9,194,636

SHOT SHOW
Level 1,
Booth #3761
Dealer Inquires
Welcome

MSRP was \$29.99
NOW only \$19.99

(515) 480-4905

Introducing the "ALL NEW"



HYPERGAT TRIGGER SYSTEM
Fits most all Rifles and Pistols .22 to .50cal

"Bump-Firing"
"Slide- Firing"
No Technique required!
BEST of ALL No High Price!!
\$49.95

"FORCE MULTIPLYER" Complete with the "Hypergat" Trigger System.
Mounts easily- Does not obstruct trigger-600 to 1000 rpm
"Fully auto type Fire" - ATF Legal

THIS IS THE EASIEST BEST RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM IN THE WORLD! IT IS THE ONLY SYSTEM THAT WORKS ON .22'S PERIOD.

Go to our website or Call 970-417-4860 and get yours today!!

See our AMAZING videos on our website!

WWW.HYPERGAT.NET

RUBEN MENDIOLA DEALERNFA, INC.

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436
TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,
CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com
HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

!WANTED!

ALL TYPES OF QUALITY LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE! GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!

Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!
Before Selling Your Guns, Please Call Me To Make Sure You Are Getting The Most For Them!
CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING EXCELLENT AND DISCREET SERVICE & FAIRLY PRICED HIGH QUALITY MACHINE GUNS SINCE 1985!
Attorney Available for Trust or Estate Matters.

****WE PAY UP FRONT****
100% of the Agreed Price Before You Ship Your Guns!
You Will Never Have To Wait Until I Sell Your Guns in Order to Be Paid!
100% Risk, Worry & Hassle Free Transactions!
Avoid the Uncertainty of Consignment or Brokering!
Specializing in Investment Grade Transferable Machineguns
Specialist in Law Enforcement Purchases and Cashless Trades



www.dealernfa.com
ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

S5540

Broomhandles to 30 Mauser using the finest liners. Rust bluing available. Guaranteeing the finest job around. Established shop of 41 years. Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512. Prices & Info: www.redmansrifling.com

REAMERRENTALS.COM
ONLINE CATALOG
400+ Calibers Available.

Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies

S5560

Call (800) 996-0426.

BARREL LINERS: 17 Mach II, 22RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prices & info on website at www.redmansrifling.com

Gun Barrel Reboring Machine (hydraulically operated), tooling & training. This equipment is for reboring an existing barrel up to a bigger size.

Not cheap but a rare opportunity. 509-429-6856.

Pratt & Whitney Sine Bar Rifling Machine. Call 509-429-6856.

SARCO, INC.- COMMERCIAL GUN STOCK LOTS FOR SHOW SALES! Fabulous opportunity to buy new commercial stocks & forends for brand names like Mossberg, S&W, Ithaca, Marlin, H&R, Winchester, Savage, etc. **One lot of 15 Stocks & forends with no duplicates for \$150.+Sh. (STK363).** Sell 3 pcs

and your out of it! Rest is profit. Multiple lots get better price! Great for gun show and store sales. Sarco Inc. **610.250.3960** or visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies !!

Militaria For Sale S5700

NAZI, JAPANESE -- ITALIAN Daggers, Swords, Medals, Hats, Documents, Standards, etc. I buy collections, also interested in: Parts, Broken Daggers, Swords & Bayonets. Send \$2 for Large List. Since 1963. Mike Warren, P.O. Box 566, Bethpage, NY 11714.

SOVIET MILITARIA! Trade & Buy. Send \$3 for Catalog. **RUSSIAN STORE** 7657 Winnetka Ave, Suite #203, Winnetka, CA 91306 818-999-1257 russianstoreinla@yahoo.com

Militaria Wanted S5701

Want to buy Firearms and Military Memorabilia Collections. 605-321-4402, leave message. ds57110@live.com

Miscellaneous For Sale S5720

Ugly But Cheap! Prehistoric Authentic Indian Arrow Heads. Complete Undamaged. Found Lake Ozark Missouri. 21 For \$27.50. Makes Nice Display Frame. Indian Head Cent \$3.00; Silver Eagle, \$25.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Richard's 126-FN Honeysuckle, Eldon, MO 65026.

Reloading Components For Sale S5800

BRASS
Once Fired Range Cleaned.
9mm. \$35/1000
40 S&W \$35/1000
223/556 \$80/1000

UNLEASH INCREDIBLE FIREPOWER

WITH THE NEW HELL-FIRE GEN2™

- Installs quickly and easily
- Looks built in and part of your rifle
- Non Bumpfire Technology
- Can be shot firmly against shoulder
- Select fire Micro Adjust knob
- Can be fired with one hand for pistols
- Adjustable rate of fire-Up to 900 rpm
- ATF legal certificate
- Can be retrofit to most anything
- Made in USA-All Metal- Patent Pending

CUSTOM FIT FOR AR15'S AND AK'S. RETROFIT PKG FOR OTHERS.

\$59.95
(plus S&H)

ALL NEW SNAP-ON VERSION ONLY \$34.95

ROCKINLOCK.COM ♦ FIREQUEST.COM ♦ (770) 249-2991

Tremendous Variety Of Custom Classic Cartridge Brass and Specially Cast Bullets

Whether it's a classic American, British or European metric caliber, we can supply new formed brass, specially cast bullets in almost any caliber. That includes Maynard types, as well as rimfire and pinfire cartridges! Need a 8.15x46R bullet with central driving band? We have them... along with .310 Cadet factory bullets and six-sided Metford bullets. We also offer reloading tools and dies.

If you want it we can make it!

This is a partial caliber list:

6mm Lee Navy	.32 Remington	8x60 RS	.401 WSL	.43 Egyptian	.45-120 Sharps
.25 Remington	8mm Kirtz	.33 Win.	.41 Colt	.44 Bull Dog	.50-70 Govt.
6.5x53R Dutch	8.15x46R	.351 WSL	.401 Herters	.44 Russian	.50-95 WCF
7.35 Italian	8mm Lebel	9mm Jap Rev.	.40-60 WCF	.45 Colt blank	.50-110 WCF
32 French Auto	8x50R Siamese	9mm Mannlicher	.40-65 WCF	455 Webley	.50 x 3/4"
.310 Cadet	8x52R Siamese	9.5mm Mannlicher	.40-82 WCF	.45-60 WCF	.56-46
.303 Savage	8x56 Mannlicher	.35 Win.	11mm French Rev.	.45-70 blank	.56-50
7.63 Mannlicher	8x57 R360	.38-56 WCF	.43 Spanish	.45-75 WCF	.56-52
.32 WSL	6x58 Sauer	4-in-1 blank	.43 Mauser	.45-90 WCF	.577 Snider

Bob Hayley

211 North River, PO Box 889, Seymour, TX 76380 Phone (940) 888-3352

1894 WINCHESTER PARTS PRE-64 AND POST-64.

Post-64 Saddle Ring	\$27	Oct 26" 30-30	\$195
44 Mag-45 Colt Carrier	\$75	Oct 45 Colt 26" Custom	\$295
Barrels 30-30 Round.....	\$100 & Up	Oct 26" 38-55	\$250
32 Win Spl 20-Inch Pre-64.....	\$150	John Wayne 32-40	\$175
Oct 20" 30-30	\$175	Oct Forearm Caps	\$35

FOREARMS OCT, CARBINE, RIFLE, MUSKET, BOLTS 30-30, 44 MAG, 44-40, TRIGGERS, TANGS, LINKS PISTOL GRIP LEVERS & MORE.

FIRING PINS \$25 & UP. METAL GRIP CAPS, 11/4" STOCK SLING SWIVELS. WE HAVE ALMOST ALL THE PARTS FOR 1894S THAT YOU MAY NEED.

260-338-1894

NEW FOR 2020

HiPERFIRE
www.hiperfire.com

You asked... we listened.

- Built PCC Tough
- Fast Lock Time
- SAAMI+ Drop Safe
- Radical Sear Mechanics
- Power Drop-In
- Very Positive Reset
- 2 lb Pull
- MIL-Grade Hammer Strike
- Fast Positive Weightless Break

For Other Calibers Call
Chuck. 623-341-9122.
www.bremersbrass.com

RELOADERS
All Pistol & Rifle Calibers,
Inspected & Polished.
817-834-5716
thbrassman@aol.com

SABOTS!
4,000 FPS out of your .30 caliber rifle?
It's possible with our sabots! You can
load and shoot .22 caliber bullets in any
.30 caliber cartridge. Our six fluted
design enables instantaneous separation
of sabot from the bullet at the muzzle.
Add \$5 for each order. Utah residents
add 6.25% sales tax. No COD's or
credit cards.
J&D Components
75 East 350 North, Orem Utah 84057
www.jdcomponents.com

POWDER, BRASS-BULLETS:
Powder: WC844 (223) Virgin
surplus 159.00, 4+156.99, WC860-
69.00, 4+64.00, SALE WC872-WC867
48.00 Surplus, Unfired Primed LC 223
from ammo 500-79.99, 1000-149.99;
223 LC military 60m , 45 Auto,
Tumbled 1000-89.99, 308 LC Primed
Unfired Brass, from ammo, 500-
140.00; See web for other Military-
Commercial Brass: New and Fired
BULLETS: 308 IMI M-80 147gr.
FMJ-500-89.00, Sierra 224-77gr.
Special match 500-118.00, WOLF 224
55 FMJ 1000-79.99, Hornady 224
55gr. PSP-FMJ 94.99m, Federal 223
55 FMJ m193 - 94.99m; 223 M855
62 FMJ -124.99; 223-M856 tracer,
Military Surplus-99.00m; 50 API
Silver Unsized 289m, Sized 339m,
50 Tracer 279.00, sized 329.00 See
web for complete 50 Bullet List, plus
WW-Remington-Hornady Commercial
Bullets:
see web for current Prices:
Brian McDonald
74880 Johnson Run Rd.
Kimbolton, OH 43749
9AM-5PM,
330-833-4360
Fax No. 740-492-0063
Web: PatsReloading.com

SARCO, INC. - FLECHETTE
DARTS: 1 inch long military
flechettes in stock. Sold in 2 oz.
(#MISC288) and
1 lb. (#MISC307) packs.
Original USGI. Sarco Inc.,
610.250.3960. Visit
www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast
wealth of goodies !!

Mercury Metal 99% \$20/lb. \$20
Shipping; 5lbs. \$80 \$30 Shipping.
Chloroform 99% 8oz./\$15 Shipping
\$15. Salow, 270 Bighorn Drive, Estses
Park, CO 80517.

Reloading Equipment **S5820**
For Sale
ONCE FIRED Remington 3" Mag
12 or 20ga \$44.95/1000; Remington
12ga High Brass, New Type,
Compression Formed, \$39.95/1000;
Federal or Remington 3 1/2" 12ga Mag
\$79.95/1000. All Prepaid up to zip
57300. Others: Add 10.00/1000.
Bob Kase, 3475 Palmyra Rd,
Marion, NY 14505.

Roller Separators for brass
shells. 1 Double and 2 single.
FMC-Syntron Vibrator
Feeder Bowls, an 11.5 inch
bowl and two 9 inch bowls.

Jerry 330-416-6405
mmusa@zoominternet.net

Reloading Equipment **S5821**
Wanted
RELOADING EQUIPMENT & Gun
related stuff **WANTED!** Attention
Estates, Gun Shops, Collectors! Sell
me your no longer used reloading
equipment, casting, gunsmithing
equipment & tools. Presses, dies,
molds, Stocks, grips and Misc. parts
too. I buy the items left over after
others buy the guns. Gladly travel for
large collections.
Call Rick (330)806-4169 or email
ricketts711@sbcglobal.net

Scopes, Rings & Bases **S5840**
For Sale
RIFLESCOPES
Browse Online Catalog at
4scopes.com
Get Free Shipping!

Stocks & Grips For Sale **S5860**
Precision Gunstock Duplicating of
any wood. Gunstock repair, custom,

restoration, and checking. My pattern
and wood or yours. Quality work, fair
price, quick turnaround. 570-637-3004,
leave message.

Surplus Gear For Sale **S5880**
SARCO, INC. - FRENCH 73MM
BAZOOKA: LRAC-50 bazooka
as used by the post war French in
Vietnam & Algeria. Never on the
market before. Comes with shield and
optics, deactivated to ATF specs. Very
limited!
Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960
Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a
vast wealth of goodies !!

SARCO, INC. - RPG-2 ROCKETS
(INERT) (#RL005): Original Vietnam
era rockets with the warhead removed
and replacement inert head installed.
Great for completing your RPG
launchers!
Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960
Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast
wealth of goodies !!

SARCO, INC. - WW2 VEHICLE
RADIO SETS: SCR528 (#RAD04),

SCR506 (#RAD02), & SCR508
(#RAD03) radio sets with mounting
bases. Perfect for completing your
military vehicle. Supplies are
dwindling. Sarco Inc., Call Dave or
Mark: 610.250.3960 or visit www.E-Sarco.com for a vast wealth of goodies
!!

Quarryville PA
March 14 & 15

Solanco Fairgrounds
172 South Lime Street
Saturday 8-4; Sunday 9-3
Admission \$5, Free Parking.
www.slcfsa.org **Contact:**
Jeff Flower 717-468-3374.
Deb Amspacher 717-517-6774.

SAXET Gun Shows

MARCH 7-8 // SAN ANTONIO, TX
SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER

MARCH 14-15 // MCALLEN CONVENTION CENTER—MCALLEN, TX
MARCH 28-29 // RICHARD M. BORCHARD REG'L FAIRGROUNDS—CORPUS CHRISTI, TX
APRIL 4-5 // SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER—SAN ANTONIO, TX
APRIL 25-26 // RICHARD M. BORCHARD REG'L FAIRGROUNDS—CORPUS CHRISTI, TX

FOR MORE INFO: SAXETSHOWS.COM // 361.289.2256

Firearm **& Knife**
Show/Sale
MIDDLETOWN
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
239 Wisner Avenue, Middletown, N.Y.
APR 4 & 5
SAT 9-5 325 TABLES SUN 9-3
FINE COLLECTIBLE FIREARMS - CUSTOM KNIVES
MODERN RIFLES - HANDGUNS - SHOTGUNS - SWORDS
AMMO - ANTIQUE FIREARMS - PARTS - MILITARIA

DIRECTIONS: Rte. 17 to exit 120, to Rte 211 West,
go past 5 traffic lights then left to fairgrounds, or
use Interstate 84 to exit 4W, to Rte. 17 as above.
General Facility Information: 845-343-4826

LARGEST GUN SHOW IN
THE HUDSON VALLEY
www.northeastgunshows.com

8 ft. Tables For Both Days Are \$85.00 Each
(3 or more tables \$80.00 each) *Checks Payable To:*
NewMart Promotions Inc.
PO BOX 406 - MAHOPAC FALLS, NY 10542
For Additional Information Call Carole: 914-248-1000
\$1.00 OFF ADMISSION WITH AD

FIREARM **& KNIFE**
SHOW/SALE
SHRINERS **SAT 9-5**
AUDITORIUM - WILMINGTON, MA **SUN 9-3**
99 FORDHAM RD-RTE 95 TO RTE 93N, TO
EXIT39-MAKE RIGHT,1ST LEFT AT LIGHT
GO TO THE END, SHRINERS ON RIGHT
MAR 7 & 8
500 TABLES
AMMO-RIFLES-SWORDS-HANDGUNS
SHOTGUNS-PARTS-MILITARY GUNS
CLOTHES-KNIVES-ENGRAVING-CLASS 3
FREE PARKING
FROM THE PROMOTERS OF:
MARLBORO, MA & MIDDLETOWN, NY
8ft Tables For Both Days are \$85 ea.(3 or more \$80 ea.)
NewMart Promotions Inc.
PO BOX 406 - MAHOPAC FALLS, NY 10542
DEALER INFO (914) 248-1000 FACILITY 1-800-700-0013
DISCOUNTS: www.northeastgunshows.com
CHILDREN UNDER 12 FREE WITH ADULT
\$1 OFF ADMISSION W/AD

INDEX

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED CATEGORIES

FIREARMS NEWS offers classified ads in more than 440 categories from airguns to Winchesters. Both for sale and wanted categories are available. You can find the classifications at **www.firearmsnews.com**. Or call **(800) 521-2885**, ext. 5064.

FIREARMS NEWS is published by Outdoor Sportsman Group®.

Some of the common classifications are:

Colt M1911 Semiauto Variants For Sale **\$3300**
Fabrique Nationale (FN) For Sale **\$3620**
Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale **\$3780**
Military Arms For Sale..... **\$4200**
Military Arms Wanted..... **\$4201**
Military/Automatic Arms For Sale..... **\$4220**
Military/Automatic Arms Wanted..... **\$4221**
Remington Rifles For Sale..... **\$4440**
SIG Handguns For Sale..... **\$4640**
Taurus Handguns For Sale..... **\$4840**
Winchester Rifles For Sale..... **\$5080**

Accessories, Knives, & Gunsmithing Services

a
Accessories For Sale..... **\$5200**
Accessories Wanted..... **\$5201**
Ammunition For Sale..... **\$5220**

Ammunition Wanted..... **\$5221**
Appraisal Services..... **\$5260**
Archery For Sale..... **\$5240**
Archery Wanted..... **\$5241**
Aviation For Sale..... **\$5250**
Antiques..... **\$5270**

b

Barrels For Sale..... **\$5280**
Barrels Wanted..... **\$5281**
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes For Sale..... **\$5300**
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes Wanted **\$5301**
Books & Magazines For Sale..... **\$5320**
Books & Magazines Wanted..... **\$5321**

c

Cartridge Collections For Sale **\$5340**
Cartridge Collections Wanted **\$5341**
Clips & Magazines For Sale..... **\$5380**
Clips & Magazines Wanted..... **\$5381**
Cowboy Action Accessories For Sale..... **\$5390**
Cowboy Action Accessories Wanted..... **\$5391**
Clubs & Organizations **\$5420**

e

Education & Home Study..... **\$5440**
Engravers..... **\$5460**

g

Gun Cleaning Supplies..... **\$5475**
Lists, Consignments & Collections For Sale **\$5480**
Lists, Consignments & Collections Wanted **\$5481**
Gun Parts For Sale..... **\$5500**
Gun Parts Wanted..... **\$5501**
Gun Safes For Sale..... **\$5520**

Gun Safes Wanted **\$5521**
Gun Shows **\$6150**
Gunsmith & Dealer Services **\$5540**
Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies **\$5560**

h

Holsters For Sale **\$5580**
Holsters Wanted **\$5581**
Hunting Guides **\$5600**
Hunting Supplies **\$5620**

k

Knives & Bayonets For Sale **\$5640**
Knives & Bayonets Wanted **\$5641**

l

Lost & Stolen..... **\$5660**

m

Metallic Sights For Sale..... **\$5680**
Metallic Sights Wanted..... **\$5681**
Militaria For Sale..... **\$5700**
Militaria Wanted..... **\$5701**
Miscellaneous For Sale..... **\$5720**
Miscellaneous Wanted **\$5721**
Muzzleloader Accessories For Sale..... **\$5730**
Muzzleloader Accessories Wanted..... **\$5731**

p

POR, Firearms & Miscellaneous..... **\$5750**
Print, Stamps & Collectibles For Sale..... **\$5760**
Print, Stamps & Collectibles Wanted..... **\$5761**

r

Real Estate..... **\$5770**
Reloading Components For Sale **\$5800**
Reloading Components Wanted **\$5801**

Reloading Equipment For Sale **\$5820**
Reloading Equipment Wanted **\$5821**

s

Sales & Auctions..... **\$6120**
Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale..... **\$5840**
Scopes, Rings & Bases Wanted..... **\$5841**
Scopes, Laser Sights For Sale..... **\$5850**
Scopes, Laser Sights Wanted **\$5851**
Services **\$5852**
Shooting Events..... **\$6140**
Stocks & Grips For Sale **\$5860**
Stocks & Grips Wanted **\$5861**
Surplus Gear For Sale..... **\$5880**
Surplus Gear Wanted..... **\$5881**
Swords For Sale..... **\$5920**
Swords Wanted **\$5921**

t

Taxidermy Services..... **\$5940**
Taxidermy Supplies..... **\$5960**
Targets For Sale..... **\$5980**
Triggers For Sale **\$5990**
Triggers Wanted **\$5991**

v

Videos For Sale..... **\$6000**
Videos Wanted **\$6001**

There are more than 400 other categories: check online or call to get them.

Category

PRINT ONE WORD PER SPACE - TWO WORDS FREE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

FREE

FREE

Please use additional sheet of paper for larger ads.

MAIL completed form to: Firearms News, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614
or **EMAIL** ad and all information below to: FirearmsNews@outdoorsg.com

PLEASE INCLUDE FULL ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR RECORDS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ DISCOVER

CARD # _____ Exp. Date _____

SIGNATURE _____

START DATE: _____

____ X 8pt plain @ 40¢ = _____

____ X 8pt bold @ 80¢ = _____

____ X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 = _____

____ X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 = _____

____ X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 = _____

____ X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 = _____

X _____ # of issue(s)

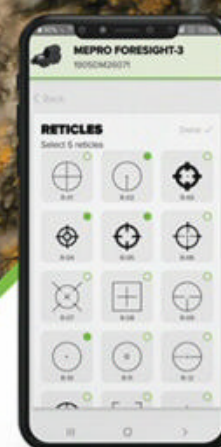
MINIMUM: \$4.00 \$ _____ **Total Due**

☐ Continue running until notified & charge credit card monthly

Go ahead and look for an optic
more innovative than the

MEPRO FORESIGHT™

We'll wait.



- Over 20 different reticles.
- 000° Digital Compass
- Sight Leveler
- Bluetooth Connection
- Shot Counter
(Upcoming software upgrade)

Automatic Digital Zeroing
using Double Shoot™ App

Frequent firmware and
features update.

**YOU WON'T FIND ANOTHER
RED DOT OPTIC LIKE THIS ONE.**

Store up to ten zeroing profiles for ten different guns,
regardless of caliber. That means you'll save time and
ammo not having to re-zero when you swap the sight from
one gun to the next. It's the only optic you will ever need!

SAVE UP TO 10 ZEROING PROFILES.



www.meprolight.com |